374.6
C76

974.6
C76

LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY
TORONTO
MAR 25 1929
RECEIVED

27751
P
U. S. Hist.
C

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

R.P.

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 24, 1910

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1910

LIBRARY
DEC
20
1982
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN.
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - - NORWICH.
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT.
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - NORFOLK.
FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN.
ELLEN D. LARNED, - - - - - - - - THOMPSON.
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE.

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.

Treasurer.

JOHN E. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD.

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.
JULIUS GAY, - - - - - - - - - - FARMINGTON.
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE.
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.
ASAHEL J. WRIGHT, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD.
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD.
J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - HARTFORD.
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.

Committee on Monthly Papers.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD.
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD.
CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD.

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;
Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be opened for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

THE close of another year, the tenth in which I have had the honor of serving you in this office, finds us in occupancy of our newly provided and newly furnished library and stack-rooms, and expecting to hold our next meeting in the refurnished hall which we have occupied before. The readjustment of the space under this roof, made possible (and indeed necessary) by the erection of Mr. Morgan's and Mrs. Colt's memorial galleries, has given us the space for books and newspapers and archives, and also for consultation and study, which enables us better to see and to use what we have on hand, even if it tells us more distinctly of our wants and sets us to thinking as to the way in which we can supply them. The Librarian, in connection with his report, will tell us of what has been done and what remains to be done in connection with these changes. We are under obligations to the authorities of the Athenæum for their consideration of our needs and our comfort and for their expenditure on our behalf; and still more are we indebted to a generosity which we have experienced before, for the furnishing of the rooms with shelving of the very best type and for much that ensures safety and convenience in the ordering of our rooms and their contents. I wish that I were allowed to make more definite recognition of all this; certainly none of us will be lacking in thankful appreciation of it. Special acknowledgment ought also to be made of the services rendered by the Librarian in connection with the changes, which has caused him much labor and (I am sure) much patience.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year we have gained but five active members by election; and one person has been elected a corresponding member. Eight active members have resigned; several have been dropped for non-payment of dues; and two former members, whose names had been dropped, have reinstated themselves. The roll shows at present the names of one honorary

member, nine corresponding members, sixteen *ex officio* members (one of whom is also on the list of active members), and three hundred and eighty-one active members, of whom forty-one are members for life. We ought to have five hundred members regularly paying the small annual dues.

OBITUARY.

We record this year the deaths of two corresponding members, one of which took place before the last annual meeting:

JOHN HARVEY TREAT, of Lawrence, Mass., elected in 1887, died 9 November 1908; and

FRANCIS OLCOTT ALLEN, of Philadelphia, Pa., elected in 1902, died 3 December 1909.

The active members who have died during the past year are as follows:

JOHN GILBERT ROOT, of Hartford, elected to membership in 1890, president of the Farmers and Mechanics National Bank, sometime Mayor of the city, and prominent in the life of the community, died 15 February 1910.

CHARLES THOMAS WELLS, of Hartford, elected in 1892, son of Dr. Horace Wells, much interested in historical and antiquarian matters, and the collector of a valuable library, died 8 June 1909.

GILBERT OTIS FAY, of Hartford, admitted in 1893, a teacher in the American Asylum for the Deaf, died 18 February 1910.

HENRY RICHARDSON BOND, a well-known citizen of New London, admitted in 1894, died 30 October 1909.

JAMES PALMER TAYLOR, of Hartford, admitted in 1898, President of the Charter Oak National Bank, died 10 October 1909.

MEETINGS.

At the monthly meetings, papers have been read to the members and others present, as provided by the committee in charge of that part of our work, as follows:

In October, by the Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer, of New Haven, on the first ordained Teacher of the Church in New Haven, William Hooke.

In November, by Mr. Julius Gay, of Farmington, on An early Hartford Seaman, Theologian, and Philanthropist, John Blackleach.

In December, by Professor Gustavus A. Kleene, of Trinity College, who gave a partial history of the Movement for a shorter Work-day in the United States.

In January, by Chief Justice Simeon E. Baldwin, LL. D., of New Haven, on the Seal of Connecticut.

In February, by Mr. Origen Storrs Seymour, of New York, on The Battle of Saratoga and the Convention troops.

In March, by the Rev. Joseph H. Twitchell, of Hartford, who spoke on Hartford in Literature, giving personal reminiscences.

In April, by the Rev. Dr. W. DeLoss Love, of Hartford, on Indian Forts and Pequot Heads in Early Hartford, illustrated by a carefully constructed map.

In May, by Mr. Arthur Leffingwell Shipman, of Hartford, on Norwich between the Revolution and the Civil War.

FINANCES AND FUNDS.

The report of the Treasurer will show that our income this year from dues and dividends has been $1,215, while our ordinary expenses have been about $1,810. To meet this deficit $214 has been contributed by members in reply to a special appeal—$149 less than was received in the year 1908–09; and $500 has also been contributed, as in several former years, by our first Vice-President, whose generosity has relieved a burden of anxiety, and to whom our sincere thanks are constantly due. It has been possible to transfer $363 of unexpended balance to the Thomas Robbins Fund, in accordance with a plan approved last year, and to carry a balance of $67 to the next year's account.

THE SOCIETY'S WORK.

There has never been, I am sure, a more intelligent interest than there is to-day in those matters which specially belong to the work of this and kindred societies; the material which we collect and preserve was never more highly valued, and its use was never more constant or to better purpose. There is much yet to be done, which will call for the expenditure of time and labor and money; but the community which we serve will see that it is time and labor and money well spent; and with increasing opportunities it cannot but be that we shall have increasing facilities.

SAMUEL HART, *President.*

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

On the eighteenth of April the Society's library opened in its new quarters in the front part of the Athenæum building. This event marks the culmination of the changes which have taken place in our rooms during the past year and a half—changes which on several occasions have almost for the time being put a stop to the Society's work. The disorganized condition of the rooms, the confusion, the dust and dirt which covered and seemed to penetrate everything and the labor involved must be left to the imagination of most of the members, and can only be appreciated by those who have been frequent visitors to our rooms during recent months. But the removal has been accomplished without closing the library to the readers for a single day, although they have been subjected to more or less inconvenience.

The Society's thanks are due to Mr. Clifford, superintendent of the Athenæum, for valuable advice and assistance in the planning for as well as the actual work of removal.

Although the books and other property of the Society have all been removed from the old rooms, the work that still remains to be done in getting fully settled in the new rooms is enormous, seeming almost to equal what has already been accomplished.

What was formerly the entrance hall on the second floor at the front of the Athenæum building now serves as the library's general reading room. The whole room has been newly floored, the side walls freshly painted, plain glass substituted for the colored glass in the large window and new oak cases containing six hundred feet of shelving placed around the sides. Four new oak tables for readers and the electric fixtures for lighting room, tables, and cases have been added. The final result is a very light and cheerful appearing room. Only the most frequently consulted books will be shelved here, and free access to the shelves will be allowed only in this

room. At present it contains general genealogical works and magazines, family genealogies, publications of hereditary and patriotic societies, New England history and general and local histories of the New England states, and of New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.

The room of the same size adjoining on the north, which was formerly the pottery room, has been similarly painted and shelved. In it are placed the state and local histories that are less frequently used, the books of American biography, general works on American history and the histories of the various wars, and bibliographical reference books. This room will be used as a library work-room and occasionally for readers who are engaged in some special work.

A vault opening into this room has been shelved with 115 feet of steel shelving sixteen inches in width. This additional space for manuscripts was much needed. The volumes of Wolcott family papers and other bound series of letters have been placed in this vault. Also such of the genealogical manuscripts and records, both originals and copies, as are most frequently consulted, and others will be added to them as opportunity offers. This relieves our other manuscript vault, which had become badly crowded.

Passing from the second room, or library work-room, through a doorway closed by a kalomine door, access is had to the stack room, formerly the north picture gallery. This is practically a fireproof room, the entrance doorway and a skylight being the only openings in its solid stone or concrete walls. This room has been shelved with fine modern steel cases capable of holding above 25,000 volumes. Here our rare books—the thousands of early American imprints, rare volumes of laws, early editions of the classics, rare historical volumes, examples of early printing, and many other treasures that it would be exceedingly difficult if not impossible to replace—find a safe place, secure from danger of fire or theft; for only those in charge at the library are permitted in the room.

Our "hall" where the meetings of the Society are held and which is devoted to the display of historical objects, relics and curios, has been freshly painted and newly floored. The room has been shortened by cutting off at the east end the width necessary for a hallway from the old into the new part of the Athenæum building. This end has been finished in old oak

panelling removed from the old library room. On the floor formed by the ceiling of the hallway several of the oak bookcases from the old library room have been placed so as to form three alcoves. These not only give needed space for books, but add to the appearance of that end of the room. It is anticipated that our collection of directories of different cities and reports issued by various departments of the United States government will be placed on these shelves. The contents of this room have not yet been arranged, and it still remains closed to the public.

One room which is a distinct gain and which when seen and appreciated will be a source of pride to our members is the new newspaper room, or rooms rather, situated in the basement of the new Morgan Memorial building. In a long, low, fireproof room two substantial double cases three shelves in height have been erected, and on these shelves the bound volumes of newspapers to the number of 1,650 have been placed. This number includes the papers belonging to the Hartford Public Library, which since 1893 have been in the Society's custody, and some files that have been received on deposit, as well as those actually belonging to the Society. A small number of these volumes are duplicates. This room also contains a large alcove in which a quantity of unbound files of newspapers has been placed. In an adjoining fireproof and well lighted room two smaller cases have been erected, in which the recent files of several papers have been placed. This room contains space for the addition of more cases in the future and is an admirable room for use in the consultation of the papers. A card list of the papers, containing a separate card for each bound volume, has been compiled.

No papers printed during the eighteenth century are shelved in these newspaper rooms. All such with some other papers, to the number of 200 volumes, are kept in one of the fireproof vaults in the Athenæum building.

No plan by which readers may have access to these papers during the library hours each day has yet been arranged; but it is anticipated that some arrangement to that end will be entered into with the Hartford Public Library.

Ten volumes have been added with the income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund. They are:

Browne, G. W., *ed.* Early records of Londonderry, Windham and Derry, N. H., vol. 1. Manchester. 1908.
Dawson, C. C. Dawson genealogy. Albany. 1874.
Davenport, G. L. and E. S. Genealogies of families of Cohasset, Mass. 1909.
Gray, G. A. Holmes genealogy. Boston. 1908.
Howard, D. Howard genealogy. Windsor Locks. 1901.
Jones, M. B. History of Waitsfield, Vt. Boston. 1909.
Pierce, F. C. Pearce genealogy. Rockford. 1888.
Ridlon, G. T. Burbank genealogy. Saco. 1880.
Wakefield, H. Wakefield genealogy. Bloomington. 1897.
Wyman, M. E. T. Antisell genealogy. 1908.

With the income of the Charles J. Hoadly Fund four volumes have been purchased, one of which has not yet been received. They are:

Downs, C. A. History of Lebanon, N. H. Concord. 1908.
Harvey, O. J. History of Wilkes-Barré, Pa., vols. 1, 2. Wilkes-Barré. 1909.

The manuscripts added during the year are as follows:

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.
Copy of inscriptions from the Old cemetery, Baptist cemetery and Centerbrook cemetery in Essex.
Copy of inscriptions from Woodstock third society cemetery and west society cemetery.
Miscellaneous family bible records.
Copy of inscriptions on stones in Dodd family lot, Zion Hill cemetery, Hartford.

The late Lucy A. Brainard, Hartford.
Copy of church records of Westchester society in Colchester.

Adelia Dunham Brockway, Norwalk.
Brockway family papers, deeds, etc., 1702–1778 (26).

William C. Gilman, Norwich.
Huntington family letters and documents 1776 (62).

Charles L. Goodwin, Hartford.
Many copies of deeds, town votes and probate records relating to the boundaries of the old cemetery in Hartford.

Charles E. Gross, Hartford.
Copy of survey of township number four, thirteenth range, Connecticut western reserve.
Letter from John Caldwell to Gen. Moses Tryon, Hartford, Dec. 8, 1828.

J. Coolidge Hills, Hartford.
Organized charity record book no. 1, 1879.
Books containing record of cases, Common Pleas court, Hartford county, 1888 (20).
Records of the City court, Hartford, April 1878–Oct. 1889 (5).

Dr. William Law, Cheshire.

Documents containing Law family genealogy (5).

Letters to Jonathan Law, 1809–1825 (3).

Frederick L'Hommedieu, Deep River.

Copy of the vital records from the Saybrook town records.

Mrs. Alfred T. Perry, Marietta, O.

Miscellaneous documents (25).

Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, Hartford.

Old Hartford account books, 1772–1791 (4).

Jane L. Sheldon, Hartford.

Tax rate book, Hartford first school district, Dec. 31, 1807.

Richard P. Spencer, Deep River.

Copy of the vital records from the Saybrook town records.

E. Stanley Welles, Newington.

Deeds and other documents, 1790–1800, relating to Rev. Nathan Strong's distillery (16).

Letter from Elisabeth Steele (formerly of Hartford) dated Hinesburg, Vt., March 20, 1786.

Land bounty warrant, 1858, to Mary Ann widow of John McClure for his service in the 1812 war.

Purchased.

Rev. Enoch Huntington's diary for 1767, 1784, 1786, 1794–1796, 1802–1804.

His sermon, 1781, on the surrender of Cornwallis.

Autobiographical memoranda written by him in 1805, 1806.

Durham cornet band record book, 1861–1865.

Genealogy of the Bushnell family.

Our large collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints has been increased by the addition, through gift and purchase, of eighteen examples bearing dates 1765, 1769, 1779, 1783, 1786 (2), 1787 (2), 1789, 1791, 1793, 1794 (3), 1796 (2), 1797 (2).

The purchase of a volume of the Windham Herald of March 1795 to February 1797, gives us an almost perfect file for eleven and one half of the first thirteen and one half years of that newspaper's issue, 1791–1804; and makes ours the most extensive file that is known to be extant.

Our collection of genealogies has been increased by those of the following thirty-three families: Adams and Evarts, Antisell, Brewster, Buck, Burbank, Burrows, Carter, Chaffee, Davis (2), Dawson, DeCarpenter, Dwight (chart), Gleason, Hamlin, Holmes, Hooker, Howard, Jackson, Kool, Man, Middlebrook, Moffat, Norton, Pearce, Porter, Reed, Scranton, Sutliff, Taylor, Tree, Wakefield, Webber.

From James J. Goodwin we have received, in continuation of series publications previously given, the Genealogist, vol. 25, and Buckinghamshire, vol. 2, of the Victoria History of the Counties of England, also parts of several volumes of the Index Library. We are further indebted to Vice-President Goodwin for the two beautiful volumes already issued of the genealogical series of the Victoria History, containing the county families of Hertfordshire and Northamptonshire.

We are indebted to J. Pierpont Morgan for a subscription for a series of beautiful engraved and etched views of historical places, now being published by the Colonial Society of America. Two portfolios of these views have been received.

From James N. Arnold we have received the eighteenth volume of his valuable Vital Records of Rhode Island; from the Boston Book Company their annual magazine subject index volumes for 1908 and 1909; from Dr. William Law of Cheshire an interesting broadside of 1768 giving instructions to Jonathan Law, the postmaster at Hartford; from the editor, E. Stanley Welles, the census of Newington taken in 1776, the only instance in which the state census of any town taken at that time has come down to us; from the Massachusetts Historical Society Dr. Green's life of John Foster, the first printer of Boston; from William K. Bixby of St. Louis Inventory of the contents of Mount Vernon 1810, privately published by him; from our life member Joseph F. Swords History of the State of Oklahoma, where he now resides, in two quarto volumes; from the United States government the second volume of the history of the uniform of the army.

We have received from the Messrs. Geer of the Hartford Printing Company their annual donation of a set of directories comprising many prominent towns of this and other states, with a few from foreign countries. This year it consists of ninety-six volumes containing a total of 107,000 directory pages. The old directories are frequently consulted and form a valuable section of the library.

With the exception of about a score of documents not yet copied because they are outside the Society's rooms, copy is prepared for the two remaining volumes of the Governor Jonathan Law papers, the first of which was published as the eleventh volume of our Collections.

Our total accessions for the year are about eleven per cent. greater than last year. Exclusive of manuscripts they are by donation 378 volumes, 433 pamphlets and 23 miscellaneous; by purchase, including Brainard Book Fund and Hoadly Fund, 141 volumes, 524 pamphlets and one miscellaneous; by exchange one volume. These make a total of 520 volumes, 957 pamphlets and 24 miscellaneous; or a grand total of 1,501 items. The relatively large number of purchases is accounted for by the securing at a low price of a quantity of reports of societies and associations and State departmental reports.

The number of readers shows a falling off as compared with last year, perhaps due to the disturbed condition of the library. The total for the year was 2,806; the smallest number for any month being in June, the largest in October.

And now we are entering upon a new period in the life of the Society; a period that it is to be hoped will prove not less prosperous than the twenty years that have passed since the revival in 1889 of interest in the Society and its work.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN E. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

1909.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$355 89	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
	Income.			Binding,	46 05	
	Admission fees,	$15 00		Postage and stationery,	104 08	
	Annual dues,	822 00		Express,	13 03	
			837 00	Incidentals,	103 43	
	Dividends,		378 00			$510 79
	Patterson Library,		1 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
	Donation,		500 00	Library account, books purchased,		44 58
	Special subscriptions,		214 00	Transferred to Thomas Robbins Fund,		363 52
			$2,285 89	Balance, deposited in Charter Oak National Bank,		67 00
						$2,285 89

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1909. May 1.	Balance,	$1,103 14	Books purchased,	$49 00
	Interest,	44 56	Balance, deposited in Society for Savings,	1,163 70
	Income from sale of books,	16 00		
	Due Publication Fund,	49 00		
		$1,212 70		$1,212 70

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1909.	RECEIPTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$4,821 14
	Income.		
	Dividends,	$172 00	
	Interest,	188 88	
			360 88
	Publications sold,		77 49
	State appropriation,		1,000 00
			$6,259 51

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$107 00
Labor,		256 25
Due from L. A. Brainard Book Fund,	$49 00	
Due from Charles J. Hoadly Fund,	18 00	
Due from Thomas Robbins Fund,	154 29	
		221 26
Balance, Deposit in Society for Savings,	$4,864 64	
Deposit in Charter Oak Bank,	810 33	
		5,674 97
		$6,259 51

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1909.			
May 1.	Transferred from the General Account by order of the Society and deposited in the Farmington Savings Bank,		$363 52
	Dividends,	$169 00	
	Interest,	8 49	
			177 49
	Due Publication Fund,		154 29
			$695 30

Books purchased,	$154 29
Balance, deposited in Farmington Savings Bank,	541 01
	$695 30

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1909.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$207 18	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$215 54
		Interest, - - - - - -	8 36		
			$215 54		$215 54

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1909.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$511 35	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$18 00
		Income from sale of books, -	20 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	551 49
		Interest, - - - - - -	20 14		
		Due Publication Fund, - -	18 00		
			$569 49		$569 49

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1909.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$121 27	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$163 69
		Income from sale of books, -	38 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	4 42		
			$163 69		$163 69

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1909.	May 1.	Balance,	$521 00	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records,	$400 00
		Donations,	5 00	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	278 27
		Income from sale of books,	152 27		
			$678 27		$678 27

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

Income from sale of books,	$29 00	Balance, deposit in Charter Oak Bank,	$29 68
Interest,	68		
	$29 68		$29 68

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN E. MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	168	$1,680 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	102	4,080 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	62	1,240 00
15 shares St. Louis & San. Fran. R.R., 1st pref.,	1,500 00	66	990 00
Deposit in Charter Oak National Bank,	67 00	—	67 00
			$8,057 00

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co., - -	$1,000 00	172	$1,720 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	95	950 00
10 shares Atchison, Top. & Santa Fé R. R.,	1,000 00	102	1,020 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	4,864 64	—	4,864 64
Deposit in Charter Oak National Bank,	810 33	—	810 33
			$9,364 97

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of $363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	$500 00	138	$690 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	118	1,770 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	97	1,552 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	541 01		541 01
			$4,553 01

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,163 70

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $520.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $551 49

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $215 54

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $156.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $163 69

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - $278 27

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by a gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with Charter Oak National Bank, - - $29 68

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Frank B. Weeks, Middletown, Jan. 6, 1909.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Hall, Frederic B., Bridgeport, April 1, 1889.
Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sep. 21, 1897.
Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Wheeler, Ralph, New London, March 14, 1893.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.
Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien F., Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.

Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baker, Mrs. Josephine R., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Benjamin, Howard Williams, Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard M., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchard, Joseph L., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Boardman, William Francis Joseph, Hartford, May 29, 1888.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Browne, John D., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bunce, Jonathan Brace, Hartford, May 26, 1896.

Burton, Mrs. Martha Whiting, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Calhoun, David Samuel, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Calhoun, Mrs. Eliza Scott, Hartford, Nov. 10, 1896.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Converse, Alfred Woods, Windsor Locks, July 11, 1893.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Isaac Watson, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.

Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Felt, Levi Lincoln, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Concord, N. H., June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fuller, Horace S., M. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, LL. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Genthe, Mrs. Martha Krugg, Ph. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodrich, Arthur L., Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.

Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hart, W. O., New Orleans, La., March 1, 1910.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hayden, Nathaniel Warham, Windsor, Oct. 3, 1893.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Kratzer, John William, Windsor, May 3, 1910.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Larned, Ellen D., Thompson, Oct. 4, 1870.
LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Paris, France, March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Steubenville, O., Oct. 2, 1906.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.

Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Marcy, Thomas Knowlton, M. D., Windsor, Feb. 2, 1892.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pickney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrell, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Messenger, Hiram J., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Emery, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Munson, Myron Andrews, West Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Noble, Charles Henry, New Milford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Norton, Frederick E., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Paine, James Monroe, Danielson, Nov. 7, 1905.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Patterson, Thomas H., Bristol, March 6, 1906.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.

Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peck, John Hyde, West Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, J. Deming, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Marietta, O., Oct. 27, 1908.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Antoinette Randolph, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Platt, James Perry, Meriden, Feb. 6, 1906.
Potter, Rev. Rockwell Harmon, Hartford, April 2, 1901.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Preston, Miles Barber, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Ray, Wyeth E., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah N., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Risley, Mrs. Emoret Scott, Rockville, April 2, 1907.
Robbins, Edward D., New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., New Haven, May 28, 1907.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Scott, J. Stanley, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, William O., Ridgefield, May 2, 1905.

Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simmons, William S., Central Village, May 2, 1905.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Frank George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steele, Edward Lee, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stillman, Henry A., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Terry, James, Hartford, May 19, 1868.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tillotson, Edward Sweetser, New York, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1901.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Tracy, Dwight, Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1906.
Tracy, Emma Louise, Short Beach, Conn., Nov. 5, 1895.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mrs. Ellen Hall, Hartford, May 3, 1903.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twichell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.

Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Webb, Rodolphus L., Mystic, March 3, 1896.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, Danbury, May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, Frank Backus, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Worcester, Edward Strong, Norwich, May 1, 1900.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., Baltimore, Md., Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Benjamin,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Adams, Charles Francis,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Adams, Henry S.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Allen, Glover M.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Worcester, Mass.,	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	15	—
Amer. Ass'n for Interna'l Concil'n,	New York, N. Y.,	—	2	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
American Irish Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	2	—	—
American Philosophical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	1	—
Anc. & Hon. Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Andover, Mass.,	1	2	—
Arnold, James N.,	Providence, R. I.,	1	—	—
Associated Charities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Ayer, N. W. & Son,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Baker, Henry M.,	Concord, N. H.,	—	1	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	2	—
Banks, James L.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Barnes, Trescott C.,	Riverton, Conn.,	—	2	1
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	1	—
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	3	—
Bishop, H. F.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Bissell, F. Clarence,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	1	—
Bixby, William K.,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Bok, Edward,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Boston Book Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	2	—	—
Brewster, Mrs. Lyman D.,	Danbury, Conn.,	2	—	—
Brown, Henry B.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Buck, Albert H.,	Cornwall, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Bulkeley, Morgan G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	1	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Burrows Brothers,	Cleveland, O.,	1	—	—
Cal. Society Sons of the Revolution,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	1	—
California State Library,	Sacramento, Cal.,	—	1	—
California Weekly,	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
Cambridge Historical Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	4	—	—
Carter, Mrs. William T.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Casson, Herbert N.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Chaphe, A. J.,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Chapman, William J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	1	—
Commission des Antiques,	Rouen, France,	—	1	—
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Conn. Society of Colonial Wars, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	13	12	4
Conn. State Board of Education, -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	11	—
Daboll, L. E., - - - - - -	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Davis, Edwin W., - - - - -	Avoca, Ia., - -	1	1	—
Davis, Gherardi, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Depew, Chauncey M., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	8	—
Detroit Museum of Art, - - -	Detroit, Mich., -	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	Windsor, Conn., -	1	—	—
Diocese of Vermont, - - -	Shelburne, Vt., -	1	—	—
Donnelly, Mrs. Charles F., - -	Roxbury, Conn., -	1	—	—
Eardeley, William A., - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Ely, Rev. Foster, - - - - -	Stamford, Conn., -	10	—	—
Essex Institute, - - - - - -	Salem, Mass., - -	1	1	—
Evanstown Historical Society, - -	Evanstown, Ill., -	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Fobes Memorial Library, - - -	Oakham, Mass., -	1	—	—
Forbes, Ira E., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Free Public Library, - - -	Jacksonville, Fla., -	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada, - -	Ottawa, Can., - -	4	4	4
Goodwin, James J., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	—
Goold, Nathan, - - - - - -	Portland, Me., -	—	1	—
Green, Charles R., - - - - -	Olathe, Kan., - -	—	1	—
Griswold, Stephen M., - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Hart, Rev. Samuel, - - - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	—	1
Hart, W. O., - - - - - -	New Orleans, La., -	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	96	—	—
Hartford Theological Society, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Harvard University, - - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	2	1	—
Hayden, Kate L., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	8	23	2
Henry, E. Stevens, - - - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	8	—	—
Hills, J. Coolidge, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	17	26	4
Hispanic Society of New York, -	New York, N. Y., -	2	2	—
Historical Society of Delaware, -	Wilmington, Del., -	—	2	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Hodges, Almon D., Jr., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Hooker, Margaret H., - - -	Rochester, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Illinois State Historical Library, -	Springfield, Ill., -	3	—	—
Indian Rights Association, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	3	—
Intercollegiate Athletic Association,	N. Brunswick, N. J.,	—	1	—
Jackson, Horace M., - - - -	Atchison, Kan., -	1	—	—
Jameson, J. Franklin, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
John Crearer Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Johns Hopkins University, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	2	—
Jones, Emma C. B., - - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	—	—	1
Kilbourn, Dwight C., - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	1	1	—
Kirk, The late Samuel J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad., -	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - -	Lake Mohonk, N.Y.,	2	—	—
Law, William, - - - - - -	Cheshire, Conn., -	—	—	1
Leach, Josiah G., - - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Library of Congress, - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	7	1	—
Litchfield Histor. & Antiq. Society,	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Loomis, Thomas H., - - - -	Steubenville, O., -	—	2	—
Maine Historical Society, - -	Portland, Me., -	2	1	—
Manwaring, Mary E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	—	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	2	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	4	—	—
Massachusetts Record Commissioner,	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Matthews, Albert, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	—
Merchants Association, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Michigan Pioneer & Histor. Society,	Lansing, Mich., -	2	—	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	2	—	—
Mississippi Valley Historical Ass'n,	Lincoln, Neb., -	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society, - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Moffat, R. Burnham, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Moon, James H., - - - -	Fallsington, Pa., -	1	—	—
Morehead, Joseph M., - - -	Greensboro, N. C., -	—	3	—
Morgan, Forrest, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Morgan, J. Pierpont, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
National Soldiers' Home, - - -	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
Neifert, William W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Newberry Library, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	2	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Histor. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Adjutant General, - -	Trenton, N. J., -	3	—	—
New York Cripples Hospital, - -	Haverstraw, N. Y.,	—	1	—
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
New York Hospital Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Public Library, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Society Library, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York State Historical Ass'n, -	Albany, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Norton, Walter L., - - - -	Lakeville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Oberlin College, - - - -	Oberlin, O., - -	—	1	—
Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution,	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Ohio Society of Colonial Wars, -	Cincinnati, O., -	—	1	—
Oregon Historical Society, - -	Portland, Ore., -	—	1	—
Paltsits, Victor H., - - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Parker, Samuel E., - - - -	Shelter Island, N.Y.,	—	1	—
Parmele, George L., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Pond, E. LeRoy, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Porter, Juliet, - - - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	—	—
Potter, Rev. Rockwell H., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	2	—
Randall, Herbert, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Rathbun, The late Julius G., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association, - -	Roslyn, Pa., - -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	—	2	—
Rhode Island State Library,	Providence, R. I.,	1	—	—
Rockwell, Robert C.,	Pittsfield, Mass.,	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, England,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Royce, Emma H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Russell, Mrs. Gurdon W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	17	143	—
Sage, John H.,	Portland, Conn.,	—	2	—
St. Louis Merchantile Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Schirmer, G.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Sellers, Edwin J.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Seymour, George D.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Shepard, James,	New Britain, Conn.,	1	—	—
Shipman, Arthur L.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Smead, Edwin B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Smith, Henry F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	12	6	—
Starr, Frank F.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	40	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Ia.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Topeka, Kan.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Bismark, N. D.,	1	—	—
State Record Commissioner,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Stewart, F. H., Electric Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Still College,	Des Moines, Iowa,	—	1	—
Stoeckel, Carl,	Norfolk, Conn.,	1	—	—
Stokes, Anson P., Jr.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Stone, Mrs. E. C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Storer, Horatio R.,	Newport, R. I.,	—	2	—
Straley, W.,	Nelson, Neb.,	1	—	—
Sutliff, Samuel M., Jr.,	Downers Grove, Ill.,	1	—	—
Swords, Joseph F.,	Sulphur, Okla,	2	—	—
Syracuse Public Library,	Syracuse, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	15	—
Taylor, Dr. Oliver B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Todd, Albert B.,	Stafford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Tomlinson, Miss E. S.,	Waterbury, Conn.,	1	—	—
Towle Manufacturing Co.,	Newburyport, Mass.,	1	3	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	8	2	—
U. S. Bureau of the Census,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
U. S. Department of Education,	Washington, D. C.,	4	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey,	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
U. S. Brewers Association,	New York, N. Y.,	4	—	—
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	15	—
University of Minnesota,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	2	2	—
University of North Carolina,	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
University of Toulouse,	Toulouse, France,	6	4	—
University of Vermont,	Burlington, Vt.,	1	—	—
Vaill, W. E.,	Waterville, Conn.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Vermont Historical Society, - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	2	—	—
Washburn, W. L., - - - -	Medina, O., - -	—	1	—
Welch, Emma F., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Welles, Charles T., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	1	2	—
White, John B., - - - - -	Kansas City, Mo., -	1	—	—
Whiton, James, M., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Wiard, Albert L., - - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	1	—	—
Williams, C. S., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Wing, William A., - - - -	New Bedford, Mass.,	—	1	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, - -	Madison, Wis., -	1	—	—
Worcester Society of Antiquity, -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	2	3	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 15.

2/4/59

ANNUAL REPORT

Legislative Library
Ontario
Dept.
U.S.
6.

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 23, 1911

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

Legislative Library
Ontario
Dept.

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1911

PRESS OF
PELTON & KING
MIDDLETOWN
CONN.

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - - NORWICH
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
ELLEN D. LARNED, - - - - - - - - THOMPSON
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
JULIUS GAY, - - - - - - - - - - FARMINGTON
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ASAHEL J. WRIGHT, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be opened for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

WE bring to a close to-day another year of the work of our Society, the first complete year of our occupation of the newly provided rooms in this building, so long our home. The Librarian will tell you presently of the details of the important work under his care, to which he devotes each year so much intelligent and wisely directed thought and labor; and he will continue his record of the gifts to our collections and his report of the constant use of those collections by members and others. The Treasurer's report, of which I shall presently give an outline, will show how much we are doing with the income now available, and will suggest how greatly we are in need of provision for the increase of that income.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the year just passed we have elected thirty-four active members, and the name of one judge of the superior court has been added to the list of *ex-officio* members. The newly elected Governor of the State has been an active member for the past twelve years, has throughout that time taken an active interest in the welfare of the Society, and has frequently read at our meetings papers of great value. Nine active members (one of them a member for life) have died; two have resigned, and the names of two have been dropped from the roll. We have at present one honorary member, nine corresponding members, nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), and three hundred and ninety-nine active members, of whom forty are members for life. I repeat my conviction that we ought to have at least five hundred members (that is to say, a hundred and forty more than we have) regularly paying their annual dues.

OBITUARY.

We have been called to record this year, as already noted, the death of nine active members:

HORACE SMITH FULLER, M. D., of Hartford, elected a member in 1886, well known in the community as a skilful physician, an enthusiastic and judicious collector of antiquities,

and a generous donor to the Athenaeum from his store of ceramics, died 30 December 1910.

Julius Deming Perkins, of Litchfield, sometime State Senator, who was admitted a life-member in 1890, died 19 March 1911.

Mrs. Martha Whiting Burton, of Hartford, who became a member in 1893, died 25 March 1911.

Miles Barber Preston, sometime Mayor of Hartford, whose membership dated from 1899, died 10 May 1911.

General Arthur L. Goodrich, of Hartford, sometime of the Governor's staff, treasurer of the Courant Company, a member of the Society since 1905, died 16 April 1911.

James Monroe Paine, of Danielson, elected a member in 1905, died September 1910.

William O. Seymour, of Ridgefield, admitted to membership also in 1905, died 24 January 1911.

John Hyde Peck, of West Hartford, honored as a teacher, who became a member in 1906, died 11 May 1911.

Mrs. Emoret Scott Risley, of Rockville, a member since 1907, died 3 April 1911.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings, papers have been provided for the members and others present as follows:

In October, by Mr. Francis H. Parker, on Lydia Buckland, a Colonial Dame of the seventeenth century.

In November, by Mr. Forrest Morgan, on Jonathan Trumbull, the Evolution of an Administrator.

In December, by myself, the occasion being the occurrence of the 275th anniversary of the settlement of Hartford, on Glimpses of the History of Hartford in its first quarter century.

In January, by Miss Mary K. Talcott, on Early Attempts to Christianize the Indians in Connecticut.

In February, by the Rev. Dr. Edwin P. Parker, on the Separate Congregationalists of Connecticut in the eighteenth century.

In March, by Mr. F. Clarence Bissell, on the March of Rifle Battalions across Connecticut in August 1775.

In April, by Professor Charles M. Andrews, of Yale University, on the English Board of Trade and its Papers.

In May, by President Flavel S. Luther, on Dorr's Rebellion.

The attendance at the public meetings, to hear the prepared papers and the discussion upon them, has been somewhat increased as attention has been called to them by a bulletin posted in the hall below, where it can be seen by all who enter the building. It is to be hoped that still more, who would certainly be interested in the matters presented from time to time, will know of and appreciate the opportunities which are thus offered.

FINANCIAL.

The Treasurer's report will show that our income this past year for dues and dividends has been $1,223, while the ordinary expenses, including an annual charge of $244 for insurance, have amounted to about $1,850; and the cost of furniture for the new reading-room makes the whole amount expended for necessary purposes about $2,100. To meet the deficit in ordinary income, $244—$30 more than last year—has been received from members in reply to a special appeal, now made for the third time; and our first Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, Esq., has again made a liberal donation of $500, for which our most sincere thanks are due. A balance of about $50 overdrawn must be carried to the new year.

I take this opportunity of expressing the hope that all of our members who feel that they can afford to add to their annual dues a special subscription, so that their whole payment will be $10 or $5, or at least a dollar more than the required amount, will do so for the benefit of themselves and of the Society and of the community for whose benefit it exists and works.

The standing committee, acting on a suggestion made by the Treasurer, has taken order for a separation of the principal and interest accounts of the Publication Fund. And I desire to call attention to the distinct statements in the Treasurer's report of the foundation and present condition of each of the funds of the Society.

The annual grant to the Society made by the General Assembly of the State is for purposes of publication and appears in the income of the Publication Fund. It is of advantage to the Society in furthering an important part of our work; but it is of greater advantage to the State by

putting into public libraries and thus at the disposal of many readers a large amount of valuable and interesting material.

PUBLICATIONS, ETC.

The thirteenth volume of the Society's Collections has been published in the past year. It is the second volume of the Governor Law papers, covering the sixteen months from August 1745 to December 1746, edited by our Secretary with his wonted accuracy.

At the meeting in October, Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, whose late husband was for a long time our senior member, presented to the Society 150 copies of a handsome volume on which he had bestowed much labor, "Descendants of John Russell, Cambridge, 1635," to be sold as occasion should offer, and the income applied for the purchase of genealogical and historical books to be credited to the Dr. G. W. Russell Book Fund.

In the year 1905, Mr. W. H. C. Pynchon deposited with the Society under a special agreement a collection of the works of the Worshipful William Pynchon of Agawam, which had been the property of the late President Pynchon of Trinity College. Mr. Pynchon and his wife having both died recently, an agreement of the same tenor as the former has been made, by authority of the Society, with the representatives of their heirs, so that this valuable collection remains in our custody.

The work of historical societies, as I have remarked in former years, is constantly proving itself of greater value to the community and as constantly attracting the attention of intelligent men and women. We owe it to ourselves and to all whom we can serve that we increase the value of our service year by year.

SAMUEL HART, *President.*

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

After a year's occupation of our new rooms, it is gratifying to say that they are found for the most part by our readers to be very pleasant in their location and facilities for consulting the classes of books that are most used. The quiet of the old rooms is wanting in the new, and in the summer time they are found to be very warm. We are still embarrassed by lack of room for our library; for, except in the matter of a fine newspaper room, we have gained nothing in shelf space by the change to the present rooms. Practically all of our fine series of United States Congressional Documents and departmental reports, comprising several thousand volumes, are piled in the basement and cannot be consulted. A large room in the Annex building has been filled with temporary shelving and is stored full with books and pamphlets. These, for the most part, cannot be gotten at for consultation, although some of them are not infrequently desired. Such a situation is very discouraging, not only to your librarian, but to all members of the Society who realize it.

Legislative
Ontario
Dept

Volume thirteen of our series of "Collections," comprising the second volume of the Governor Jonathan Law correspondence, August 1745 to December 1746, was received from the press and issued in March. It forms a book of above 400 pages octavo. Most of the work of making the copy for this volume, and all of the proof reading and indexing has been done by your librarian, acting on behalf of the publication committee as editor. Included in this volume is a list of more than 450 Connecticut soldiers who were in service at Louisburg either at the time of or soon after its surrender to the English in 1745. This list has never before been published, and it should prove of much interest to many who are seeking the military service of their colonial ancestors. Copies of the book have been sent to all of our regular exchanging societies and to those who have contributed (including their annual dues) ten dollars or more

towards the current expenses of the Society; and three hundred have been forwarded to the State for distribution. Copy is already prepared, with the exception of a few documents, for the third and final volume of the Law papers.

The "annual report," a pamphlet of 39 pages containing the usual information of the work of the Society, was issued in June.

Two friends of the Society, Mrs. Frank P. Moulton and Mrs. George Kingsbury, have arranged and mounted in sixteen scrap books the genealogical data from the Boston Transcript. With three volumes previously arranged by Miss Gay, we now have this data in convenient form for reference from November 1894 to November 1909. The same ladies have also mounted in scrap books the genealogical data from the Hartford Times, the clippings for which have been given us by Miss Mary Griswold. This work had also been commenced by Miss Gay, and three volumes are now filled.

A list has been completed during the year, somewhat similar to the compilation made some years since upon the Probate Districts, of the Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies formed in the state previous to the adoption of the constitution in 1818. It is intended to show in this list the date of the formation of each society and the town or towns in which it was located, the changes in its (nominal) location caused by the division of towns with the date of such changes, and the different names both official and popular which have been applied from time to time to each society. To accomplish this in a manner absolutely complete and perfect is probably impossible; and the best that your librarian dares hope is that few if any serious errors or omissions have been made in the list. It has been found very useful in the work of the library, and probably this usefulness would be increased if the list were put into type.

The list of family genealogies on our shelves printed not quite ten years ago has now become very much out of date, through the addition since that time of five hundred genealogies. It would be a great convenience if a new list brought up to date could be printed.*

* The standing Committee has ordered the printing of this list, and a copy will be mailed to any member requesting it.

The number of gifts to the library is about one hundred greater than last year, being, exclusive of manuscripts, 608 volumes, 392 pamphlets and 27 miscellaneous. The purchases, including nine volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, two to the William F. J. Boardman Fund and one to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, are 67 volumes, 189 pamphlets and two miscellaneous. One volume has been acquired by exchange. This makes a total of 676 volumes, 581 pamphlets, and 29 miscellaneous; or a grand total of 1,286 items.

The number of readers during the year has been 3,460, an increase over the number last year of twenty-three per cent.

The genealogies added during the year are forty-four in number, comprising the following families: Alden, Barber, Barbour, Barnes, Bennett, Booth, Browning, Cady, Church, Clark, Dutcher, Eastman, Fenner, Frost, Fuller, Greene, Guy, Hall, Henry, Higginson, Hoar, Jones, Loomis, Mott, Mower, Mowry, Parker, Risley, Rowlee, Russell, Sackett, Scoville, Shumway, Starkey, Stephens, Stokes, Stratton, Treman, Usher, Wait, Warde, White, Williams, Woods.

The following nine volumes of Massachusetts Vital Records have been purchased with the income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund: Chester, Foxborough, Hanson, Ipswich (2 vols.), Newbury (2 vols.), Newburyport, Pembroke.

With the income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund the Ward Genealogy and Wells' History of Hatfield have been purchased; and with the income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund the Fuller Genealogy.

The purchase of a copy of the laws passed by the Connecticut Legislature at the session of May, 1808, supplies the only lack in our collection of the official issues of Connecticut statutes and session laws since the close of the Revolution.

The following manuscripts have been received from the donors named:

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Record book of the Baptist church in Ashford, 1780-1875.

Copy of inscriptions on stones in the Second and New cemeteries in Westbrook.

Col. William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Genealogical notes on the Haughton and Howe families.

Edward S. Boyd, Woodbury.

Copy of inscriptions on stones in the "Averill-Baldwin cemetery," New Preston (Washington).

Elizabeth Porter Putnam Chapter, D. A. R., Putnam.

Certified copy from Putnam town records showing service of a number of men in the Revolutionary War.

Julius Gay, Farmington.

Selections from Gov. John Treadwell's correspondence; 77 documents, mostly letters to him, 1798–1818.

Charles E. Goodspeed, Boston.

Babcock family papers, several hundred documents, 1790–1860, very miscellaneous in character; the majority of them of slight value, but some of considerable interest because of light which they throw on printing done by members of the family.

Mrs. C. M. Hansen, Hartford.

Deed from Daniel Hinsdale to Joseph Holtom, both of Hartford, Dec. 26, 1733.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.

Letter from John P. Haven, New York, Oct. 29, 1838, to Edward Hayden, East Windsor, about purchase of mulberry trees raised in East Windsor.

Fines for militia duty, East Windsor, March 13, 1797.

Division of fence around common field in East Windsor, April 8, 1820: 34 proprietor's names.

Nathan F. Levee, Hartford.

Subscription book to "Lincoln Memorial Fund" from Hartford and vicinity, containing the names (most of them autographs) of 800 subscribers of one dollar each.

Fred H. Lewis, Hartford.

Commissions of Eli Stoddard as Sergeant and as Ensign in Connecticut militia, June 21, 1812, and Oct. 15, 1813.

Ellen D. Larned, Thompson.

Meteorological notes from her observations during half a century.

Thomas Little, Hartford.

Copy of a map of East Windsor Street made by Eli Bissell, July 2, 1806.

William M. Newton, Springfield, Mass.

Newton genealogy.

Mrs. Mary D. Perkins, Hartford.

Order on the State of Massachusetts to pay the American Asylum for tuition of twenty-two pupils, Feb. 19, 1824.

Joseph C. Rockwell, Akron, O.

Diary of Mrs. Nancy (Thompson) Hunt, sometime of Connecticut and later of Michigan, 1809–1865. The record is almost entirely of a religious nature.

Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, Hartford.

Papers of Capt. Samuel Wadsworth (1716–1798), genealogical notes, surveys, deeds, business papers, etc.

E. Stanley Welles, Newington.

Copy of five letters written by Revolutionary War soldiers from Newington, 1775–1776.

Copy of names with ages of scholars in Newington Congregational Sunday School, May 17, 1840.

Grace E. Williams, Hartford.

Copy of vital records from the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth books of Haddam town records.

From our Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, we have received the Index library volumes 38, 39, 40, and parts of twelve other volumes. The completed volumes comprise Leicester marriage licences 1570–1729, Worcester wills 1601–1652, Gloucester inquisitiones post mortem 1302–1358. Also the Victoria History of Nottingham, volume 2, Marriage licences of Bath and Wells, and the current volume of the Genealogist. From our Vice-President, Carl Stoeckel, and his wife the Records of the church in Norfolk during the pastorate of Rev. Ammi Ruhamah Robbins, 1761–1813. The Stokes Records, the first volume of which in two parts has been presented by the author, Anson Phelps Stokes, is worthy of especial notice for its elaborateness and beauty. William R. Goodspeed, the publisher, has presented the fifth and final volume of his very useful series, Men of Mark in Connecticut. The Lewis Historical Publishing Company of New York has presented two of its genealogical works, each of four quarto volumes, Genealogical and family history of the state of Maine and Genealogical and personal memoirs of families of Boston and eastern Massachusetts. From Dr. Franklin B. Dexter we have received Flagg's Guide to Massachusetts local history, and from the Library of Congress a list of American and English genealogies in that library. From Jones Brothers, the publishers, we have received vol. 12, completing their issue of Ridpath's History of the United States; from James N. Arnold

Vital record of Rhode Island vol. 19; from Sarah N. Pardee of Hartford a large number of miscellaneous books and pamphlets; from Mary K. Talcott Essex marriages vol. 1 and Hertfordshire marriages vols. 1, 2, with the expressed hope that these might act as an incentive to other members to add further publications of English records which have American interest.

The diary of James K. Polk in four volumes has been presented by the Chicago Historical Society, and papers of President Millard Filmore in two volumes by the Buffalo Historical Society.

At the October meeting a letter was read from Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell presenting to the Society one hundred fifty copies of the "Descendants of John Russell, Cambridge, 1635," which had been in part compiled by Dr. Russell and completed after his death by E. Stanley Welles. The proceeds from the sale of these books to constitute "The Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund," the income of which is to be used for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library.

The annual gift of directories received this year from the Messrs Geer of the Hartford Printing Company consisted of 154 volumes, comprising 137,500 pages. A count shows that we now have in our collection 279 different series of directories. The great majority of these are of different cities, including such distant places as the Philippine Islands and Sydney, N. S. W. In a few instances there are more than one series of the same city, such as a personal and a business directory of Philadelphia; and a few directories of different trades or professions are included in the list. Some of the series contain 30 to 40 different years (New Britain and Middletown), one contains 75 (Hartford), and one extends back, with many omissions, for more than a century (New York).

Through the kind suggestions of Mrs. Jane T. Smith we have received from Mrs. Lucy Howe Bowdoin of Salem, Mass., the portrait of her mother's own cousin, Lucy Ruggles Howe. Miss Howe was the daughter of Lewis Howe of Hardwick, Mass., and step-daughter of Hon. John M. Niles of Hartford. She died in Hartford, where she had lived for some years, March 4, 1835, at the age of twenty-one. The portrait was painted the year of her death by Philip Hewins of Hartford.

Clarence E. Bissell of Boston, Mass., has presented the pastel portrait, previously deposited with us, of Rev. George Colton of Bolton, Conn., the well known and somewhat eccentric pastor of the church in that town, which, at the time of his death in 1812, he had served for almost half a century.

Five additions have been made to our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints, one each of the years 1768(?), 1779, 1788, 1797, 1798; also several numbers of the Connecticut Courant, 1777–1786, that were previously missing from our file.

And now we enter upon another year, the eighty-sixth since the first formation of the Society, with hopes for its continued prosperity and usefulness.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

In addition to a considerable subscription by Vice-President James J. Goodwin, the following persons subscribed lesser amounts towards preventing a threatened deficit in the current finances of the Society during the past year:

Simeon E. Baldwin,
Henry H. Bridgman,
Isaac W. Brooks,
Jonathan B. Bunce,
Ernest B. Castle,
William B. Clark,
Charles P. Cooley,
George M. Curtis,
Ralph H. Ensign,
George H. Fitts,
Ruth Galpin,
Julius Gay,
Charles E. Gilbert,
Charles L. Goodwin,
Charles E. Gross,
Samuel Hart,
E. Stevens Henry,
Newman Hungerford,
Norman M. Isham,
James A. Kibbe,
H. Wales Lines,
Mrs. Mary F. Martin,
James B. Moore,
Mrs. Grace W. Persse,
Morris W. Seymour,
Carl Stoeckel,
Emma Tomlinson,
Mrs. Ellen H. Tuller,
Mabel C. Tuller,
Edgar F. Waterman,
Edgar P. Wilcox,
George M. Woodruff.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN E. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

1910.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$67 00	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
	Income.			Binding,	75 20	
	Admission fees,	$93 00		Postage and stationery,	105 58	
	Annual dues,	778 00		Express,	24 15	
			871 00	Incidentals,	336 54	
	Dividends,		350 00			$785 67
	Paterson Library,		5 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
	Donation,		500 00			
	Special subscriptions,		244 00			
	Balance (overdrawn),		48 67			
			$2,085 67			$2,085 67

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1910. May 1.	Balance,	$1,163 70	Books purchased,	$39 56
	Interest,	46 98	Books purchased (last year's account),	49 00
	Due Publication Fund,	88 56	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,210 68
		$1,299 24		$1,299 24

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1910. RECEIPTS.		
May 1. To balance,		$5,674 97
Received from Thomas Robbins Fund, last year's account,		154 29
Due from L. A. Brainard Fund, last year's acc't,		49 00
Due from C. J. Hoadly Fund, last year's account,		18 00
Income.		
Dividends,	$160 00	
Interest,	209 50	
		369 50
Publications sold,		89 83
State appropriation,		1,000 00
		$7,355 59

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$102 00
Printing 1,200 copies Law Papers, vol. 2,		1,126 98
Labor,		222 75
Due from general account,	$48 67	
Due from L. A. Brainard Book Fund,	88 56	
Due from Charles J. Hoadly Fund,	22 00	
Due from W. F. J. Boardman Fund,	5 00	
		164 23
Balance, Deposit in Society for Savings,	$5,724 14	
Deposit in Charter Oak Bank,	15 49	
		5,739 63
		$7,355 59

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1910. May 1. Balance,		$541 01
Dividends,	$177 00	
Interest,	22 95	
		199 95
		$740 96

Books purchased,	$208 36
Paid Publication Fund (last year's account),	154 29
Balance, deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	378 31
	$740 96

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1910.	May 1.	Balance,	$215 54	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$224 22
		Interest,	8 68		
			$224 22		$224 22

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1910.	May 1.	To balance,	$551 49	Books purchased,	$4 00
		Income from sale of books,	48 00	Books purchased (last year's account),	18 00
		Interest,	21 86	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	621 35
		Due Publication Fund,	22 00		
			$643 35		$643 35

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1910.	May 1.	Balance,	$163 69	Books purchased,	$5 00
		Income from sale of books,	30 16	Balance, deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	200 17
		Interest,	6 32		
		Due Publication Fund,	5 00		
			$205 17		$205 17

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1910.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$278 27	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records, -	$256 55
		Income from sale of books, -	22 89	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	44 61
			$301 16		$301 16

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1910.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$29 68	Balance, deposit in Charter Oak Bank, - -	$34 89
		Income from sale of books, -	4 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 21		
			$34 89		$34 89

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

Income from sale of books, - - - - - -	$83 63	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$84 21
Interest, - - - - - - - - - -	58		
	$84 21		$84 21

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

JOHN E. MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	173½	$1,735 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	103	4,120 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	65	1,300 00
15 shares St. Louis & San. Fran. R.R., 1st pref.,	1,500 00	63	945 00
			$8,100 00

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co., - -	$1,000 00	166½	$1,665 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	95	950 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	103	1,030 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	5,724 14	—	5,724 14
Deposit in Charter Oak National Bank,	15 49	—	15 49
			$9,384 63

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of $363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	$500 00	142	$710 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	130	1,950 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	104	1,664 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	378 31		378 31
			$4,702 31

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,210 68

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

Legislative Library Dept.

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $568.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $621 35

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $224 22

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $186.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $200 17

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $83.63.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $84 21

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - $44 61

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by a gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with Charter Oak National Bank, - - $34 89

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.
Simeon Eben Baldwin, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.
Dennis A. Blakeslee, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.
Hall, Frederic B., Bridgeport, April 1, 1889.
Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Judges of the Superior Court.
Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Wheeler, Ralph, New London, March 14, 1893.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.
Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien F., Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.

Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baker, Mrs. Josephine R., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward B., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard M., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchard, Joseph L., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Boardman, William Francis Joseph, Hartford, May 29, 1888.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter B., West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Browne, John D., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.

Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Bunce, Jonathan Brace, Hartford, May 26, 1896.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Calhoun, David Samuel, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Calhoun, Mrs. Eliza Scott, Hartford, Nov. 10, 1896.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Converse, Alfred Woods, Windsor Locks, July 11, 1893.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.

Legislative Library

Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Isaac Watson, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Felt, Levi Lincoln, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Concord, N. H., June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, LL. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.

Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hart, W. O., New Orleans, La., March 1, 1910.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hayden, Nathaniel Warham, Windsor, Oct. 3, 1893.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Kratzer, John William, Windsor, May 3, 1910.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Larned, Ellen D., Thompson, Oct. 4, 1870.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.

Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, New York, N. Y., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Marcy, Thomas Knowlton, M. D., Windsor, Feb. 2, 1892.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Marks, Marcus D., North Haven, Jan. 3, 1911.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pickney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrell, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Messenger, Hiram J., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Emery, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Munson, Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Noy. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Noble, Charles Henry, New Milford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Norton, Frederick E., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.

Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Patterson, Thomas H., Bristol, March 6, 1906.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Marietta, O., Oct. 27, 1908.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Antoinette Randolph, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Platt, James Perry, Meriden, Feb. 6, 1906.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Potter, Rev. Rockwell Harmon, Hartford, April 2, 1901.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Ray, Wyeth E., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward D., New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.

Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., New Haven, May 28, 1907.
Schutz, Walter S., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1911.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Frank George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter B., West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stillman, Henry A., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Terry, James, Hartford, May 19, 1868.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.

Tracy, Emma Louise, Short Beach, Conn., Nov. 5, 1895.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mrs. Ellen Hall, Hartford, May 3, 1903.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Webb, Rodolphus L., Mystic, March 3, 1896.
Weeks, Frank B., Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, Frank Backus, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Charles C.,	Cromwell, Conn.,	1	—	—
Albany Law School,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
Amer. Congregational Association,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
Amer. Soc. for Settlem't of Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	3	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	2	—
Andrews, Frank D.,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	4	—
Arnold, James N.,	Providence, R. I.,	1	—	—
Art Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Associated Charities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bacon, William P.,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Barber, William McK.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Barbour, Lucius A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	6	—	—
Barnes, Abel T.,	Sharon, Mass.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	6	10	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	16	2	1
Bell, James P.,	Lynchburg, Va.,	1	—	—
Bennett, Edgar B.,	East Berlin, Conn.,	2	—	—
Bennett, William S.,	Port Jervis, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	4	—
Bissell, Clarence E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	—	1
Boardman, William E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	5	—	—
Booth, Charles E.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Bowdoin, Mrs. Lucy Howe,	Salem, Mass.,	—	—	1
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Bruce, Willard H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	3	1	—
Bulkeley, Morgan G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
California State Library,	Sacramento, Cal.,	—	1	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Canfield, Thomas H.,	Burlington, Vt.,	1	—	—
Champlin, William H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Chicago & Northwestern R. R. Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	5	—	—
Chilton, Arthur B.,	Montgomery, Ala.,	—	1	—
Coats, Albert B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Commissioner of Public Records,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	22	12	3
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	20	—
Coville, Luzerne,	Ithaca, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Crane, Albert,	Stamford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Curtis, George M.,	Meriden, Conn.,	—	1	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Debar, Joseph,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Depew, Chauncey M.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	3	—
Dewey, Louis M.,	Westfield, Mass.,	—	1	—
Dexter, Franklin B.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Diocese of Connecticut,	Windsor, Conn.,	1	—	—
Diocese of Vermont,	Shelburne, Vt.,	1	—	—
Dryden, John F.,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
Duychinck, Whitehead C.,	Plainfield, N. J.,	1	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	2	—
Elmore, Samuel E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	2	1	—
Evanston Historical Society,	Evanston, Ill.,	—	3	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Founders' Week Committee,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Fox, Simeon M.,	Topeka, Kan.,	—	2	—
Francine, Albert P.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Free Public Library,	Jacksonville, Fla.,	—	1	—
Gallinger, Jacob H.,	Concord, N. H.,	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	1	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	4	6	—
George H. Ellis Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Goodspeed, William R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	6	—	—
Green, Charles R.,	Olathe, Kan.,	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	3	13	4
Hall, Angelo,	Annapolis, Md.,	1	—	—
Hall, Lovell,	Middletown, Conn.,	1	1	—
Hammond, Frederick E.,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Hart, Samuel,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	2	—
Hart, W. O.,	New Orleans, La.,	—	2	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	154	—	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	3	1	—
Harvey, Oscar J.,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.,	—	1	—
Henry, E. Stevens,	Rockville, Conn.,	2	—	—
Higby, Clinton O.,	Erie, Pa.,	1	—	—
Hills, Thomas,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Historical Society of Pa.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	1	—
Historical Society of Wis.,	Madison, Wis.,	1	—	—
Hoadley, George E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	4	—
Holden, James A.,	Glens Falls, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Homan, J. A.,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Hopkins Grammar School,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hungerford, Newman,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Hunt, Mrs. Henrietta S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	5	—	—
Illinois State Historical Library,	Springfield, Ill.,	2	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
International Silver Co.,	Meriden, Conn.,	1	—	—
Iowa State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Ia.,	1	—	—
Ives, Joel S.,	Meriden, Conn.,	—	1	—
Jones Brothers Publishing Co.,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Kibbe, James A.,	Warehouse Pt., Conn.	—	1	—
Kingsbury, Mrs. George B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kongl-Vitt. Hist. and Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference,	Lake Mohonk, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Lawrence, Sir Edwin D.,	London, England,	1	—	—
Lewis Historical Publishing Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	8	—	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	5	1	—
Little, Arthur D.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Loomis, Thomas H.,	Steubenville, O.,	2	—	1
Loomis Family Association,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Louisiana State Museum,	New Orleans, La.,	—	1	—
McClurg, A. C., & Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
McLoughlin Brothers,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Maine Historical Society,	Portland, Me.,	2	—	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Maryland Peace Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Mather, Frederick G.,	Stamford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Mergenthaler Linotype Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Michigan Pioneer & Hist. Society,	Lansing, Mich.,	1	—	—
Mississippi Valley Historical Assoc.,	Lincoln, Neb.,	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	1	—
Mitchell, I. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Morgan, Forrest,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Morgan, J. Pierpont,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Moore, Joseph H.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Morse, Anson E.,	Marietta, O.,	1	—	—
Munson, Myron A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	33	—	—
National Battlefields Commission,	Quebec, Canada,	—	—	1
National Soldiers' Home,	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
Naval War Records Office,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New England Society,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	1	—
New England Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Adjutant General,	Trenton, N. J.,	1	—	—
New Jersey Historical Society,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
New York Cripples' Hospital,	Haverstraw, N. Y.,	—	1	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Public Library,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York State Historian,	Albany, N. Y.,	3	—	—
North Carolina Historical Society,	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society,	Halifax, N. S.,	1	—	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. and Historical Society,	Columbus, O.,	2	—	—
Old Northwest Genealogical Society,	Columbus, O.,	2	—	—
Oneida Historical Society,	Utica, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Owen, Mrs. Esther S. D.,	Columbia, Conn.,	—	6	1
Pardee, Sarah N.,	Hartford, Conn.,	64	77	—
Parker, Francis H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Parks, G. Elton,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Pitkin, Albert H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Princeton University,	Princeton, N. J.,	1	—	—
Providence Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Public Museum,	Milwaukee, Wis.,	1	1	—
Railway Age Gazette,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Record Commissioner,	Providence, R. I.,	1	—	—
Reed, William H.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Ripley, E. P.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Risley, Albert E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	2	—	—
Russell, Mrs. Gurdon W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	1
Sage, John H.,	Portland, Conn.,	—	4	—
St. Louis Mercantile Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
St. Louis Republic,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
St. Matthew's School,	San Mateo, Cal.,	—	1	—
Scoville, William H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Sherwood, Henry C.,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	—	1	—
Shinn, Joseph H.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Sloboszewski, Miss,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Smith, Joseph T.,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	8	20	—
Society of Colonial Wars,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Society of Sons of the Revolution,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Starr, Frank F.,	Middletown, Conn.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Lincoln, Neb.,	—	1	—
Stoeckel, Mr. and Mrs. Carl,	Norfolk, Conn.,	1	—	—
Stokes, Anson Phelps,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Stokes, Harold Phelps,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Straus, Isador,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	39	—
Taylor, E. H., Jr.,	Frankfort, Ky.,	—	1	—
Testimony Publishing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	2	—	—
Third Congregational Church,	Waterbury, Conn.,	1	—	—
Thompson, Lewis W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	9	—	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	2	—
Ticonderoga Pulp and Paper Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Tourtellotte, Jerome,	Putnam, Conn.,	1	—	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Tyler, Rollin U.,	Tylerville, Conn.,	—	1	—
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	5	1	—
U. S. Bureau of Education,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
U. S. Brewers' Association,	New York, N. Y.,	3	1	—
University of Chicago,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	2	9	—
University of Colorado,	Boulder, Col.,	1	—	—
University of Toulouse,	Toulouse, France,	—	3	—
Van Pelt, The late Jacob L.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Very, William,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	4	—
Vineland Historical Society,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	2	—
Virginia State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	1	—	—
Wall, Richard B.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Warfield, George F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	32	9	1
Welles, Charles T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley,	Newington, Conn.,	—	—	1
Wesleyan University,	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Williams, Augusta H.,	Ithaca, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Williams, Charles M.,	Rochester, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Wisconsin Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	2	—	—
Woods, Henry E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	2	—
Worlds Columbian Exposition,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Wright, Otis O.,	Sandy Hook, Conn.,	—	1	—
Yale Class Secretaries' Association,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	1	—
Yale University,	New Haven, Conn.,	4	1	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 15.

30728

Legislative Library Ontario
U.S.
C.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 28, 1912

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1912

PRESS OF
PELTON & KING
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - - NORWICH
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
JULIUS GAY, - - - - - - - - - - FARMINGTON
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ASAHEL J. WRIGHT, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

FOR the twelfth time, it is my privilege, and an honor which I highly esteem, to report to you in outline the work of the year, and to ask your attention to the detailed reports of the Librarian and the Treasurer. Certain gifts mentioned in the former are worthy of special note here: the collection of papers relating to the Mohegan Controversy presented by the Johnson family of Stratford, to whom they came from their ancestor, Dr. William Samuel Johnson, agent for the Colony in the matter: a letter which is the oldest document relating to Connecticut known to be now in the State, a generous gift from the Librarian himself; the large remainder of the Morris Register, to the preparation and publication of which our late Treasurer gave much labor and interest, presented by his daughters; and a large number of copies of Mr. James Shepard's History of St. Mark's Church in New Britain and of the separate publication of its introduction under the title of The Episcopal Church, an unreserved gift from the author.

I make mention here also of the deposit with the Society of a fine portrait of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Ruggles Pynchon, sometime President of Trinity College, with an excellent copy of a portrait of his distinguished ancestor, the Worshipful Major William Pynchon of Agawam.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year seven active members have been added to the roll by election; nine active members have died, two of them being life members; two active members have resigned, and four have been dropped in consequence of non-payment of dues. Our complete roll now shows one honorary member, nine corresponding members, nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), and three hundred and ninety-one active members, of whom thirty-nine are members for life. I still hope that we may soon have at

least five hundred members paying annual dues; and I urge upon those who hear or read this report that they seek eligible men and persuade them to make application for membership.

OBITUARY.

The names of members who have deceased during the past year are as follows:

Miss Ellen D. Larned, of Thompson, admitted to membership in 1870, and a Vice-President of the Society since 1889, died 31 January 1912. A tribute of sincere respect is due to one who in a quiet but very efficient way rendered great service to more than one generation, and that not only by collecting and imparting knowledge of the times that are past, but also by the brightness and readiness with which she wrote of the present. It was no little thing to have been the historian of Windham County; it was even more to have made herself the friend of all who read what she wrote from her careful observation and well-stored memory.

John Emery Morris, of Hartford, a life member by election in 1889 and from 1899 to 1911 Treasurer of the Society, carefully watching its interests and advancing them in many ways, whose services deserved to be recognized with thankfulness, died 30 May 1911.

Joseph L. Blanchard, of Hartford, elected in 1892, died 31 May 1911.

Alfred Woods Converse, of Windsor Locks, elected in 1893, died 16 January 1912.

Nathaniel Warham Hayden, a prominent citizen of Windsor, a member since 1893, died 30 January 1912.

Miss Emma Louise Tracy, of Branford, a student of genealogies, elected to membership in 1895, died 15 April 1912.

Jonathan Brace Bunce, of Hartford, President of the Society for Savings and also President of the Retreat for the Insane, active in the public interests of the city, a member of this Society since 1896, died 2 March 1912.

Mrs. Eliza Scott Calhoun, wife of Judge David S. Calhoun, of Hartford, elected a member in 1896, died 18 September 1911.

Mrs. Ellen Hall Tuller, elected a life member in 1903, died 4 June 1911.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings of the past year, papers have been presented, as follows:

In October, by Mr. George M. Curtis, of Meriden, on "Early Silver of Connecticut and its Smiths," illustrated by characteristic and beautiful examples.

In November, by Rev. William A. Beardsley, of New Haven, on "An Old New Haven Engraver and his Work"—being Amos Doolittle, of whose work we have some fine specimens.

In December, by Mr. Clement Scott, of Hartford, on "John Jay, the Conservative Patriot."

In January, by Lewis E. Stanton, Esq., on "Wit and Eloquence of Lawyers," being an enlargement of a paper previously read to the Society.

In February, by Edwin A. Down, M. D., of Hartford, on "The History of Man's Intellectual Growth."

In March, by Mr. Charles S. Ensign, of Newton, Mass., on "Ancient Materia Medica."

In April, by our Librarian, on "Thomas Green, Hartford's First Printer," a very thorough and interesting study of the man and of his work, illustrated by many specimens from his press.

At the May meeting, held by anticipation on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the granting of the Charter, a paper prepared by Mr. Clarence W. Bowen was read by his nephew, Mr. Gardner Richardson, on "The Charter of Connecticut and the Winthrop Family." The reading was profusely illustrated by reproductions of documents and portraits; and our Librarian prepared a notable exhibition of illustrative material.

FINANCIAL.

You will hear with great satisfaction the report of the Treasurer. Our income from dues and dividends has been $1,264, some $40 more than last year, while the ordinary expenses, including the cost of insurance, have been $1,710, about $140 less than last year. The liberal donation of $500 from our first Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, LL. D., with thoughtful kindness repeated and for which continued thanks

are due, and gifts from seventy-five other members amounting in all to $359, have so far exceeded the deficit on the general account that we carry over a considerable balance, which can be applied for some of the Society's pressing needs. These special gifts, made in response to a special appeal issued this year for the fourth time, testify to an increasing interest in the work of the Society and an increasing readiness to help in its maintenance. The amount acknowledged in last year's report was $244—and that was $30 more than in that of the preceding year—from thirty-two persons; this year the number of contributors has been increased by forty-three and the amount of their gifts by $115. The proposal has been made more than once that the charge for annual dues should be made larger and the necessary expenses of our work should thus be fully distributed over our whole membership; but it is feared that in doing this we should lose a good many valued members, for whom the additional cost would be felt as a hindrance to the continuance of their names on the roll. The appeal for special gifts will be certainly and confidently and thankfully repeated; and it is hoped that even more than in the year just closed will find that they can make their annual payment $10 or $5, or at least a dollar more than is indicated on the Treasurer's bill, for their own benefit and that of the Society and also that our Society may be of increased service to the community.

You will be glad to note the good condition of the Publication Fund, and the balance of interest which it has on hand, ready for its most important purpose. And the distinct statement as to each of the Society's funds, will repay your careful attention.

ANCIENT RECORDS OF HARTFORD.

In 1910 we observed in a quiet way the 275th anniversary of the settlement of Hartford; and this spring we have noted with a special commemoration the 250th anniversary of the granting of the Charter of Connecticut, which bears date of St. George's day 1662. Renewed attention has thus been called to the origins of this commonwealth, and a fresh inspiration has been given for their careful study. It is to be hoped that before long our Corresponding Secretary, than whom no

one is better fitted for the task, will tell us, as the Latin historian said, of what was done before the colony was founded or to be founded, will recount the story of the migration hither and of the early years of life here. For the latter time, which is the beginning of Hartford's history, much material is found in the Book of Distributions, which contains land records for the first half-century and other valuable material. Appreciating the importance of these records to all who are interested in our early annals, and especially to all who wish to make a careful study of them, our first Vice-President, to whom we already owe so much, has authorized their transcription, editing, and publication on behalf of the Society; and I am glad to say that great progress has been made in the work, all under the care of our skilful Librarian and much of it carried on by his own eye and hand. The publication, I do not need to say, will be of permanent and widely appreciated value. One large volume will contain the 632 pages of text and an ample index.

FUTURE WORK.

Such a report as this may well be closed with a thought of the future. The work of historical societies is not only the search for antiquities and their preservation as antiquities; it is not only the inspiration of present study and the pleasure of carrying it on; it is that those who come after us may rightly appreciate what has been done and what is doing, and entering into the labors of other men may perpetuate them. It is a duty to ourselves and to the men of coming generations that we do this work of preservation and preparation to the best of our power.

SAMUEL HART.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

This report marks the completion of your librarian's twentieth year of service with the Society. Great changes have occurred during these years; perhaps none more remarkable than in our roll of members. Going back a little further, to the date of my own admission in July, 1889, about the time of the beginning of a revival of interest in the Society and its work, there were 115 active members. Now there are 391 active members; and of the 115 who were members twenty-three years ago only 28 now remain on our membership roll—death has claimed nearly all of the others. In the last twenty years there have been added to our library 28,555 books and pamphlets, nearly equally divided between the two classes. Besides these there are enough miscellaneous items, the majority of them printed matter, to bring the total up to 30,000. A very small number of these are duplicates. An estimate officially made in 1889 credited the Society with 20,000 bound volumes, and there was probably an equal number of pamphlets at that time. So that now the Society's library may be estimated to contain nearly if not quite 70,000 titles. In addition to these are the manuscripts. Their number is unknown and it is difficult to make even a reasonably close estimate of them. But it is safe to judge that the more than 12,000 added during the last twenty years brings their total above 50,000. And one manuscript may mean a single sheet or a bound volume of several hundred pages. From 550 in 1892, our bound volumes of newspapers have increased to three times that number. Our family genealogies have increased to five times their number nineteen years ago; and our local histories to perhaps three times their number twenty years ago. And all of these additions during the last twenty years have been made with the expenditure of only $6,690.67 in purchases for the library; the other additions having come

through gifts and through exchanges, the latter chiefly with other societies which receive our publications and send us their own in return.

The number of our readers during the last seventeen years reaches the grand total of 62,481, a yearly average of a little more than 3,675.

The new list of the printed family genealogies in our library, referred to in the last annual report, was issued at the end of last August. It shows nearly 1,800 separate individual family histories. Enough cross references appear in the list, where more than one family is represented in a volume, to bring the total number mentioned in the list up to almost 1,900. Collections of genealogical material are not included in this list; only separate family histories. This new list shows that our genealogies have increased five fold in the last nineteen years—not a bad showing considering our limited appropriations for the purchase of books. Besides the printed genealogies given in this list the Society has about two hundred and fifty separate manuscript genealogies. Many of these are small, but all are of interest and value.

Besides this List of Family Genealogies, consisting of 42 pages, the usual Annual Report, of 40 pages, was published in June.

The following family genealogies have been added since our last report: Barnes, Barney-Hosmer, Bates, Cady, Cary, Casavant and Ravenelle-Laline, Coaldwell, Coe, Cole, Colver, Congdon, Durfee, Gardner, Haskins, Jewett, Lamson, Mason, Mayer, Monson, Newton, Patten, Pendleton, Sackett-Wygant-Mapes, Sanford, Schoff, Scoville, Slocum, Snow, Spicer, Sterling, Tilson, Woolsey and Youngs.

The following books have been credited as purchased to the various funds named.

To the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund: Vital Records of Brockton, Carver, Duxbury, Hopkinton, Kingston, Newburyport (vol. 2), Stowe, West Bridgewater and Worthington, Mass., Sanford genealogy (2 vols.), Youngs genealogy.

To the William F. J. Boardman Fund: Gardner genealogy, Holyoke diaries, William Bently's diary (3 vols.)

To the Charles J. Hoadly Fund: Sterling genealogy (2 vols.), Mead's History of Greenwich, Conn., Essex County, Mass., court records.

To the Goldthwaite Fund: Genealogical and family history of Connecticut (4 vols.), and Genealogical and personal memoirs of Middlesex county, Mass. (4 vols.)

The gifts to the Society during the year comprised 314 volumes, 319 pamphlets and 35 miscellaneous items. The purchases, including twelve volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, eight to the Goldthwaite Fund, five to the William F. J. Boardman Fund, and four to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, are 106 volumes, 95 pamphlets and four miscellaneous; making a total accession of 420 volumes, 414 pamphlets and 39 miscellaneous; and a grand total, exclusive of manuscripts, of 871 items.

The number of our readers during the year has been 3,110, somewhat of a decrease from the number for last year, but an almost equal increase over that for two years ago.

The manuscripts added during the year, with the names of their donors, are as follows:

David Allen, Thompsonville.

Commission of Asa Meacham as Ensign of 5th company, 31st regiment, 1794.

Frank D. Andrews, Vineland, N. J.

Elisha Babcock's bills for paper purchased, 1810.

Two account books kept in Glastonbury, 1807–1829.

Letters, bills and memoranda relative to sales of hats by Stephen Pitkin & Co. of East Hartford, 1816–1819 (68).

Certified copy of lay-out of land to heirs of Thomas Wells in 1754, and of proprietors' proportions in Hartford, 1671.

Will of Abigail Russell of Hartford, 1829.

Miscellaneous documents relating to Livingston Manor, N. Y., 1850 (100).

H. Seymour's volume of accounts of the estate of John Chenevard of Hartford, 1810.

Col. William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Genealogical notes on early Clark families of Connecticut.

Genealogical notes on the Royce family.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Copy of inscriptions from Woodstock central cemetery.

Family records from 15 old Bibles.

Albert C. Bates, Hartford.

Letter from Sir Richard Saltonstall to Gov. John Winthrop of Connecticut, March 30, 1636, relating to controversy about settlement at Windsor.

Mrs. Bissell, Florence, Col.

Descendants of John Bissell of Windsor.

Edward S. Boyd, Woodbury.

Copy of parish records of St. Paul's church, Woodbury, 1784–1798.

Historical sketch of St. Paul's church, Woodbury, by Rev. Solomon C. Hitchcock and Mrs. Mary Ann Betts Bristol.

Ex-Justice Henry B. Brown, Washington, D. C.

Commissions of Samuel Tyler as Major and Lieut.-Col., 1777, 1783, signed by Gov. Jonathan Trumbull (Sr.)

Commission of John Brown Tyler as Capt., 1805, signed by Gov. Jonathan Trumbull (Jr.)

Documents, chiefly military orders, relating to raising troops in Connecticut during the Revolution (31).

Mrs. Howard W. Carter, Norfolk.

Copy of a record of burials in North cemetery, West Simsbury, 1754–1855.

Silas Chapman, Hartford.

Account books and miscellaneous papers of Loomis family of Windsor (19th century).

George M. Curtis, Meriden.

Account book of Samuel Rose of Branford, 1712–1796.

The late William D. Ely, Providence, R. I.

Dimensions of the "Oliver Ellsworth," "Washington," and other steamboats, apparently used in planning the "Commodore MacDonough" for the New York and New Haven line, 1825–6.

Mrs. Margaret M. Gale, Greeley, Col.

Descendants of John and Martha (Robbins) Wright.

William C. Gilman, Norwich.

Letter from Samuel Huntington to Maj.-Gen. Jabez Huntington, Yorktown, Feb. 24, 1778.

Letter from Thomas Robbins to Daniel C. Gilman, Hartford, Nov. 26, 1850.

Letter from Gideon Granger, P. M. G., to Daniel L. Coit, P. M. at Norwich, March 10, 1802, about reducing the time of carrying mails to Boston.

Copy of act of the General Assembly, Oct. 13, 1692, about Mohegan lands.

Johnson Family of Stratford.

Plan of the east part of Connecticut (showing Mohegan lands).

Case of the Mohegan Indians against the Governor and Company of Connecticut. (Probably the printer's "copy" used for the London, 1769, edition.)

Many letters and documents, both originals and copies, relating to the Mohegan Case.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.

Letters from John Hodge, commander of the Continental frigate "Montgomery," 1777, 1792 (2).

Letter from Ion H. Perdicaris.

H. Wales Lines, Meriden.

Copy of Benjamin A. Robinson's letter about the capture of Fort Fisher, Jan. 15, 1865.

George Austin Morrison, Jr., New York.

Genealogy of the Thomas King family of Scituate, N. Y.

Col. Francis Parsons, Hartford.

Sketch of the John Brown raid, read by W. C. Augur before the Southern Club of Hartford, 1908.

Mrs. Anna M. Perry, Marietta, O.

Letter from Mason F. Cogswell to Jeremiah Wadsworth, New York, March 13, 1788.

Letters relating to Woodstock and Hampton celebrations, 1885, 1886.

Lewis W. Ripley, Glastonbury.

Copy of Eastbury Ecclesiastical Society records, 1731–1843; made by W. S. Goslee.

Carl Schott, Hartford.

Certificate of the loyalty of three Connecticut citizens (therein named), Sept. 6, 1862, signed by Gov. William A. Buckingham.

E. Stanley Welles, Newington.

Copy of Names of some persons in Newington, 1800–1850.

Import duty certificates, District of Connecticut, 1794, 1800. (2)

Letters, bills, enlistments, &c., relating to the Schooner Sally of Hartford, 1803–06. (60)

Grace E. Williams, Hartford.

Copy of vital records from the 6th to 9th books of Haddam town records.

John H. Williams, Hartford.

Small account book of William Ely of Hartford, 1796–1811.

Purchased.

Volume containing accounts of the crew of the ship "Oliver Ellsworth," 1801–04; also accounts of Z. Fitch, agent for the Ohio Land Company, against various persons, 1832–1848.

The manuscripts received from the Johnson family are worthy of a more extended notice than can be given them here. They all relate to the case of the Mohegan Indians in their suit against the Colony involving a claim to territory in the eastern part of Connecticut. This case, which was carried to England for trial, was perhaps the most complicated suit in which Connecticut was ever involved. These papers, comprising deeds (both originals and copies) signed in some instances by the Indians, copies of various records, affidavits, letters, maps, and various other documents, all relate to this case. And accompanying them is the manuscript (probably the printer's "copy") and one of the printed volume of the Case issued in London in 1769 as the Colony's "brief."

The acquisition of the letter of March 30, 1636, from Sir Richard Saltonstall to Gov. John Winthrop of Connecticut not only brings to the Society a document which is in itself very interesting, but puts the Society in possession of what is believed to be the oldest manuscript in Connecticut relating to Connecticut.

There have been two important gifts of books during the year. The first from Mrs. Anna Morris Perry and Mrs. C. S. Mills, daughters of our late member and officer Jonathan Flynt Morris, of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register." It was voted that the proceeds from the sale of these volumes should form a Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund; the income from this fund to be used in purchasing books for the Society's library.

The second gift, from James Shepard of New Britain, a member of the Society, consisted of a considerable number of copies of his History of Saint Mark's Church, New Britain, and of his History of the Church in Connecticut. This gift was made entirely without restriction as to the expenditure of the money received from the sale of the books.

Within a month after our last annual meeting work was begun on another volume of "Collections," the fourteenth of the series. From that time, with the exception of a few unavoidable delays, work on the volume has been constantly in progress. It is to consist of the earliest land records in Hartford, what is known as the "Book of Distributions," being the record of allotments and transfers of land in Hartford

for the first half-century after the settlement of the town. And in addition to the land records the volume will also contain the earliest existing vital records—births, marriages and deaths of early inhabitants of Hartford. The task of editing, proof-reading and indexing this book has proved to be a long and laborious one, and it is yet unfinished; but its completion now seems reasonably near. The issuing of this volume is due to the generosity of our Vice-President James J. Goodwin.

Owing to the steady work on this volume it has not been possible to accomplish all of the ordinary duties of the library; and some of the usual routine work has suffered a temporary neglect. This can soon be righted after the present volume has been issued.

At the occasion of the meeting held on April 23, 1912, the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the granting of the Charter of Connecticut, the following documents, books and pictures relating to the subject were exhibited:

Remaining portion of historical original charter which was rescued about 1818 from being used to line a bonnet; with the box in which one of the charters, probably this one, was brought from England.

Photograph, two thirds size, of the historical duplicate charter. Loaned by the State Library.

Copy of the charter, probably made within a few years after it was granted.

Copy of the charter certified by Secretary George Wyllys in 1782.

Largest existing fragment of the green wax seal attached to one of the charters. This fragment was given to Abiel Holmes in 1804 by the Wyllys family.

Photograph of Gov. John Winthrop's letter of credit when he went to England to obtain the charter. From the original in the State Library.

Photograph of a petition to the King for a charter for Connecticut, signed by John Winthrop. From the original in England.

Letter bearing the autograph of King Charles II, the grantor of the charter.

Document signed by Sir Edmond Andros; to which is attached the best known impression of the seal of the United Colonies of New England under the government of Andros.

Official contemporary record of the resumption of charter government in May 1689.

Autograph of Samuel Willis, one of the committee appointed in 1662 to keep the charter.

Handwriting of John Allyn, Secretary of the Colony, one of the committee appointed in 1662 to keep the charter, and present at the meeting of Oct. 31, 1687, when Andros took over the government.

Handwriting of Samuel Talcott, who with John Allyn (above) were two of (? a committee of) three who at the special session of the General Assembly March 30, 1687, recommended submission to the King.

Autograph of James Bishop, Deputy Governor, and present when Andros took over the government. It is signed to a document relating to the union of Connecticut and New Haven under the charter government.

Autograph of Joseph Wadsworth, who was rewarded by the General Assembly for his "good service" "in securing the duplicate charter of this Colony in a very troublesome season when our constitution was struck at."

Autograph of Cyprian Nichols who is credited by some with seizing the charter.

Autograph of Nathaniel Stanley who is credited by some with seizing the charter.

Editions of the charter officially printed by the Colony or State in the years 1718, 1729, 1750, 1754, 1769, 1784, 1786, 1796, 1808, 1852.

Edition of the charter semi-officially printed by the Colony in London in 1769.

Portrait of John Winthrop engraved by Amos Doolittle for Trumbull's History of Connecticut, 1797.

Chair cut out from a large branch of the Charter Oak.

A View of the Charter Oak and S. Bulkley Esq^{rs} Mansion at Hartford, Con^{t}. 1834. Loaned by Morgan B. Brainard.

The Charter Oak. E. C. Kellogg, Del. Lith. of D. W. Kellogg & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Pen and ink sketch of the charter oak. Drawn by Seth H. Clark of Hartford, engraver, from measurements of the tree made by him.

View of the Charter Oak. Drawn from nature and engraved by E. Whitefield.

Representation of the tree carved from charter oak. Presented by C. D. Skaats, Wethersfield.

Charter Oak, Hartford, Conn. Wood cut.

The Charter Oak. From a view taken for Hon. I. W. Stuart on the morning of its fall, Aug. 21st, 1856. Lith. of E. D. & E. C. Kellogg, Hartford, Conn.

Charter Oak. Small painting made at the request of Daniel Wadsworth by George Francis of Hartford from a sketch made by him in 1818.

Drawing of the charter oak with foliage made of moss from the tree interspersed with acorns of the tree. Made by Mrs. Harriet Strong Minor of Hartford in 1855. Presented by Mrs. Edwin Strong.

Engraving of The Charter Oak. From the original painting in the possession of Hon. Marshall Jewell. C. D. Brownell pinx^{t} 1855.

Painting of the charter oak and its surroundings. The trunk and larger branches are made of bark from the real tree. Painted, perhaps, in 1859, by J. E. Burkhart of Hartford.

Portrait of Secretary George Wyllys, representing him with his right hand resting on the box in which one of the charters was brought from England. Painted by Ralph Earle.

Painting of the Charter Oak by C. D. Brownell. This is the property of the Wadsworth Athenæum, and hangs in the entrance hall of the building.

Several pamphlets relating to the charter, its hiding, and the charter oak.

Our newspaper collection has been increased by the addition of nine volumes of the *Hartford Telegram*, an almost complete file, and by volumes of the *Calendar*, *Connecticut Fountain*, and *Episcopal Watchman*, all published in Hartford. Our annual donation of directories from the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer's Sons, comprised this year ninety-eight volumes. The four volumes of genealogical and family history of Connecticut issued by the Lewis Publishing Company, and purchased from the Goldthwaite fund, contain much material that is of interest. Seven additions have been made to our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints, one each of the years 1770, 1772, 1783, 1787, 1790, 1792, 1798.

To our Vice-President James J. Goodwin we are indebted for five volumes of the Victoria History of the Counties of England, Hampshire, vol. 4; Lancaster, vols. 4, 5; Middlesex, vol. 2; Surrey, vol. 3; Lincoln Wills, 1601–1652 (Index Library, vol. 41); The Genealogist, vol. 27; Records of Southampton, Long Island (4 vols.); to the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, for ten volumes of its most interesting series of Transactions; to the American Antiquarian Society, for four volumes of Transactions; to the Massachusetts Historical Society, for the diary of Cotton Mather (2 vols.) and a volume of Transactions; to Franklin B. Dexter, for the fifth volume of his Yale Annals and Biographies, 1792-1805; to James N. Arnold, for his Vital record of Rhode Island, volume 20; to William Goodrich of Philadelphia for the two handsome volumes of Johnson's Swedish settlements on the Delaware; to the Minnesota Historical Society for an important volume on the Aborigines of Minnesota; to Thomas H. Russell of London for a volume on the Russells of Birmingham in the French Revolution and in America, 1791–1814, giving an interesting sketch of life in Connecticut at that period.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

In addition to a considerable subscription by Vice-President James J. Goodwin, the following persons subscribed lesser amounts towards the finances of the Society during the past year:

Normand F. Allen,
Samuel M. Alvord,
William S. Andrews,
Frederic W. Bailey,
Simeon E. Baldwin,
George W. Beach,
Mary E. Beach,
Leverett Belknap,
Edward B. Bennett,
Mrs. Mary B. Brainard,
Morgan B. Brainard,
Henry H. Bridgman,
Isaac W. Brooks,
John D. Browne,
Morgan G. Bulkeley,
Jonathan B. Bunce,
Ernest B. Castle,
William H. Champlin,
Gilbert W. Chapin,
Howell Cheney,
Louis R. Cheney,
William B. Clark,
George A. Conant,
Charles P. Cooley,
George M. Curtis,
Ralph H. Ensign,
Henry Ferguson,
George H. Fitts,
Ruth Galpin,
Julius Gay,
Charles E. Gilbert,
Frederick W. Harriman,
Samuel Hart,
Edward R. Holmes,
Mrs. Judith B. Holmes,
Newman Hungerford,
Norman M. Isham,
Charles E. Jackson,
Mrs. Maria O. LeBrun,
Henry Lee,
Anson T. McCook,
Mrs. Mary F. Martin,
William Maxwell,
James B. Moore,
Mrs. Sarah W. L. Mortimer,
Charles A. Q. Norton,
John M. Parker, Jr.,
Mrs. Anna M. Perry,
Charles C. Persiani,
Mrs. Grace W. Persse,
Ebenezer S. Phillips,
James P. Platt,
Edward V. Preston,
Katharine A. Prichard,
Henry Roberts,
John H. Sage,
Mrs. Jane T. Smith,
Edwin B. Smead,
Alfred Spencer, Jr.,
Walter B. Spencer,
Lewis Sperry,
Carl Stoeckel,
Mrs. Mary R. Storrs,
Mary K. Talcott,
James H. Tallman,
Edwin P. Taylor,
Edgar F. Waterman,
Meigs H. Whaples,
Albert L. Wiard,
George C. F. Williams,
Charles G. Woodward,
Asahel J. Wright.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.			
Income.			1911. May 1. By balance (overdrawn),			$48 67
Admission fees,	$42 00		Expense—Insurance,	$244 20		
Annual dues,	832 00		Binding,	26 75		
		$874 00	Postage and stationery,	109 15		
Dividends,		390 00	Express,	9 58		
Paterson Library,		7 00	Incidentals,	20 75		
Donation,		500 00			410 43	
Special subscriptions,		359 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00	
			Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co.,		370 90	
		$2,130 00			$2,130 00	

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1911. May 1. Balance,	$1,210 68	Books purchased,	$55 50
Interest,	48 88	Paid Publication Fund on last year's account,	88 56
		Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,115 50
	$1,259 56		$1,259 56

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1911. RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1. To balance,		$5,739 63	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$107 00
Received from General Account for last year,		48 67	Printing 600 copies List of Family Genealogies,		108 50
Received from various funds on last year's account,		115 56	Labor,		217 00
Income.			Set aside as principal of fund,		3,000 00
Dividends,	$160 00		Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$3,499 42	
Interest,	231 22		Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	424 91	
		391 22			3,924 33
Publications sold,		61 75			
State appropriation,		1,000 00			
		$7,356 83			$7,356 83

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1911. May 1. Balance,		$378 31	Books purchased,	$226 37
Dividends,	$200 00		Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	369 16
Interest,	17 22			
		217 22		
		$595 53		$595 53

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1911.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$224 22	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$233 26
		Interest, - - - - - -	9 04		
			$233 26		$233 26

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1911.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$621 35	Books purchased, - - - - - - - - -	$19 00
		Income from sale of books, -	60 00	Paid Publication Fund, last year's account, -	22 00
		Interest, - - - - - -	25 80	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	665 65
			$707 15		$707 15

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1911.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$200 17	Books purchased, - - - - - - - - -	$17 25
		Income from sale of books, -	30 00	Paid Publication Fund, last year's account, -	5 00
		Interest, - - - - - -	7 98	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	215 90
			$238 15		$238 15

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1911.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$44 61	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records, -	$40 00
		Income from sale of books, -	11 02	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	15 63
			$55 63		$55 63

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1911.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$34 89	Books purchased, - - - - - - - - -	$23 50
		Income from sale of books, -	10 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	22 77
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 38		
			$46 27		$46 27

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1911.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$84 21	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$91 64
		Income from sale of books, -	4 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	3 43		
			$91 64		$91 64

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	160	$1,600 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	103	4,120 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	73	1,460 00
15 shares St. Louis & San. Fran. R.R., 1st pref.,	1,500 00	61	915 00
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	370 90	—	370 90
			$8,465 90

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	166	$1,660 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	90	900 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	103	1,030 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,000 00	—	3,000 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	3,499 42	—	3,499 42
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	424 91	—	424 91
			$10,514 33

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of $363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	$500 00	157	$785 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	157	2,355 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	120	1,920 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	369 16	—	369 16
			$5,429 16

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,115 50

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $628.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $665 65

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $233 26

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $216.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $215 90

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $87.63.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $91 64

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - $15 63

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with Charter Oak National Bank, - - $22 77

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.
Simeon Eben Baldwin, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.
Dennis A. Blakeslee, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.
Hall, Frederic B., Bridgeport, April 1, 1889.
Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Judges of the Superior Court.
Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Wheeler, Ralph, New London, March 14, 1893.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.
Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien F., Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.

Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward B., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard M., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Boardman, William Francis Joseph Hartford, May 29, 1888.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter B., West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Browne, John D., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.

Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Calhoun, David Samuel, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.

Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Felt, Levi Lincoln, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, LL. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.

Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Kratzer, John William, Windsor, May 3, 1910.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, New York, N. Y., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.

Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Marcy, Thomas Knowlton, M. D., Windsor, Feb. 2, 1892.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Marks, Marcus D., North Haven, Jan. 3, 1911.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pickney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrell, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Messenger, Hiram J., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murless, Frederic T., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Noble, Charles Henry, New Milford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Norton, Frederick E., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.

Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Patterson, Thomas H., Bristol, March 6, 1906.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Marietta, O., Oct. 27, 1908.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Antoinette Randolph, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Platt, James Perry, Meriden, Feb. 6, 1906.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Potter, Rev. Rockwell Harmon, Hartford, April 2, 1901.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward D., New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rossiter, Edith Heath, Washington, March 5, 1912.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891

Sattig, Gustave R., New Haven, May 28, 1907.
Schutz, Walter S., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1911.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter B., West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stillman, Henry A., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Terry, James, Hartford, May 19, 1868.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.

Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Webb, Rodolphus L., Mystic, March 3, 1896.
Weeks, Frank B., Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Allen, Orrin P., - - - - -	Palmer, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society, -	Worcester, Mass., -	6	25	20
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	1	—
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Andrews, Mrs. Bessie A., - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	3	—
Andrews, Frank D., - - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Arnold, James N., - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Associated Charities, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bacon, William P., - - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	3	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Bankhead, J. H., - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucius B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	—	—
Barnes, Trescott C., - - - -	Riverton, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barney, Everett H., - - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	2	—	—
Bassett, Austin B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	8	25	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	3	—
Bissell, F. Clarence, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bridgman, Henry H., - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	1	—	—
Brooks, Isaac W., - - - -	Torrington, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Bureau of Ethnology, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Business Men's Association, - -	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Canadian Government, - - -	Ottawa, Canada, -	1	—	—
Carnegie Library, - - - -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	—	1	—
Castle, Henry A., - - - -	Plainville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Champion, Mrs. Henry, - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
City Registry Department, - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Clark, George L., - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Clark, J. C. S., - - - - -	Lancaster, Mass., -	—	1	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts, -	Boston, Mass., -	10	—	—
Commercial Museum, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	7	—
Congdon, George E., - - -	Hiawatha, Kan., -	—	1	—
Connecticut, State of, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	12	9	3
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	10	—
Conn. Valley Historical Society, -	Springfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Curtin, Roland G., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Daboll, L. E., - - - - -	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Deacon, Edward, - - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	1	—	—
deCyon, Elie, - - - - -	Paris, France, -	4	2	—
DeJordy, G. A., - - - - -	Manchester, N. H.,	—	1	—
Department of Parks, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Deseret Museum, - - - -	Salt Lake City, Utah,	—	2	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	Windsor, Conn., -	1	—	—
Dudley, Mrs. Lucy B., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Eno, Joel H.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	—	1
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	—	—
Evanston Historical Society,	Evanston, Ill.,	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Fennell, William G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
First Church,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Foster, F. Apthorp,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Free Public Library,	New Bedford, Mass.,	1	—	—
Furnival, W. J.,	Stone, England,	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	1	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Gates, Frederick T.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Geological Survey,	Ottawa, Canada,	2	6	2
Gildersleeve, F.,	Gildersleeve, Conn.,	—	—	1
Goodrich, William,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	12	—	—
Green, Charles R.,	Olathe, Kan.,	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	2	15	—
Griswold, Mary,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hale Donation,	Coventry, Conn.,	—	2	—
Hart, Samuel,	Middletown, Conn.,	8	—	—
Hartford Fire Insurance Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Hospital,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	98	—	—
Hartford Theological Seminary,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Harvard College Library,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	—	—
Heald, Harry,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Henry, E. Stevens,	Rockville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Henry Whitfield House Trustees,	Guilford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hewins, Caroline M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hicks, Lewis W.,	Wellesley, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hist. and Philosoph. Society of Ohio,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pa.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Howland, Mrs. Eliza W.,	Newport, R. I.,	1	—	—
Illinois State Historical Society,	Springfield, Ill.,	2	1	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa,	—	1	—
Indiana Historical Society,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	—	2	—
Interstate Commerce Commission,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Johnson Family,	Stratford, Conn.,	1	3	—
Juvenile Commission,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. and Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	2	—	—
Long Island Historical Society,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Ladbury, Henry F.,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	—	1
Lake Mohonk Conference,	Lake Mohonk, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Lawton, Mrs. Eba A.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	2	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Library of Parliament,	Ottawa, Canada,	1	—	—
Little, Thomas,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Loomis, Thomas H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Lusk, W. F., Children of,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Maine Genealogical Society,	Portland, Me.,	—	1	—
Maine Historical Society,	Portland, Me.,	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A.,	Durham, Conn.,	—	2	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	2	—	—
Mason, Alfred DeW.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	3	—	—
Matthews, Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Mayer, Harriett H.,	Annisquam, Mass.,	—	1	—
Middlesex Co. Historical Society,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	10	—
Minnesota Historical Society,	St. Paul, Minn.,	1	—	—
Mississippi Valley Historical Ass'n,	Lincoln, Neb.,	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Mitchell, I. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Morgan, Forrest,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Morgan, J. Pierpont,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Munson, Myron A.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
National Academy of Sciences,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
National Association for Advancement of Colored People,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
National Home for Soldiers,	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
Naval War Records Office,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New England Society,	New York, N. Y.,	3	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Werner Company,	Akron, O.,	1	—	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Peace Society,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
New York Public Library,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York State Historical Ass'n,	Glens Falls, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	2	—
Newton, Clair A.,	Naperville, Ill.,	1	—	—
North, Katherine M.,	Berlin, Conn.,	1	—	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Page, Alfred B.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Paltsits, Victor H.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Parker, Francis H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
Pa. Society of Colonial Governors,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Philadelphia Museums,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
Pocumtock Valley Memorial Ass'n,	Deerfield, Mass.,	1	—	—
Porter, Robert P.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Public Library,	Syracuse, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Public Museum,	Milwaukee, Wis.,	2	—	—
Railway Business Association,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association,	Roslyn, Pa.,	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	—	3	—
Rosenberg Library,	Galveston, Tex.,	—	3	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, England,	1	—	—
Royal Society,	Ottawa, Canada,	1	—	—
Russell, Thomas H.,	London, England,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
St. Louis Mercantile Library, - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Schoff, Wilfred H., - - - -	Cynwyd, Pa., - -	1	—	—
Scoville, William H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Seymour, George D., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Seymour, Morris W., - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Sheldon, J. Arms, - - - -	Deerfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Sheldon, Mrs. J. M. Arms, - -	Deerfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Shepard, James, - - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	—	1
Sherrill, Charles H., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Shoemaker, Floyd C., - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	—	1	—
Smith, Justin H., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Smith, Myrton T., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	9	29	—
Society of Colonial Dames, - -	Providence, R. I., -	2	2	—
Sons of the Revolution, - - -	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	1	—
Starr, E. C., - - - - -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	2	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Topeka, Kan., -	1	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Bismarck, N. Dak.,	1	—	—
State Library, - - - - -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
State Library, - - - - -	Richmond, Va., -	2	—	—
State Record Commissioner, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Stoeckel, Carl, - - - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	—	1	—
Sullivan, W. H., - - - -	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	—	1
Swedish Colonial Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	31	—
Thompson, Slason, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Union for Home Work, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
United States, - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	5	—
U. S. Brewers' Association, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	2	—	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	2	6	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
University of Nashville, - - -	Nashville, Tenn., -	1	—	—
University of North Carolina, - -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	2	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	5	—	—
University of Wisconsin, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	—	1	—
Updike, D. B., - - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Vannais, George L., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Washburn, Albert L., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn.,	1	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Williams, Misses, - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, - -	Madison, Wis., -	3	—	—
Woods, Henry E., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Workingmen's Compensation Bureau,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Worlds Peace Foundation, - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	—
Wyoming Hist. and Geolog. Society,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale Class Sec's Bureau, - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	5	2	1

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.

32828

ANNUAL REPORT

U.S. 6

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 27, 1913

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1913

PRESS OF
PELTON & KING
MIDDLETOWN
CONN.

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - - NORWICH
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
JULIUS GAY, - - - - - - - - - - FARMINGTON
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

IN summing up the work of our Society for the thirteenth year in which I have been elected to preside over it, I must first express my grateful appreciation of the services of those who have the charge of its activities. In matters which have to do with the constant use of the library and exhibition rooms, with the furnishing of information or—often more valuable and difficult—direction for its search and use, with editorial work, with arrangements for the public meetings, with the care of the finances, much painstaking and really unrequited labor is constantly done, for which we sometimes forget to express our gratitude. Yet we owe it to such work as this that we are able to make progress in our service, present and prospective, to the community, and to open before ourselves new fields of study and of service.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings of the past year, papers have been presented as follows:

In October, by myself, on "The Fundamental Orders and the Charter of Connecticut."

In November, by Real Admiral Colby M. Chester, U. S. N., retired, on "Some Connecticut Naval Heroes of the Revolutionary War."

In December, by Professor Curtis M. Geer, of the Hartford Theological Seminary, on "The Development of the Balkan Peninsula."

In January, by the Rev. George L. Clark, of Wethersfield, on "Silas Deane."

In February, by Edward M. Gallaudet, LL. D., long President of the National College for the Deaf, on "The Personality and Writings of Rose Terry Cooke."

In March, by the Rev. Sherrod Soule, on "Prudence Crandall."

In April, by Frederick Knapp, on "Reminiscences, Warwise and Otherwise."

In May, by P. Henry Woodward, on "The Tradition of Micah Rood."

At the October meeting, the Society accepted an invitation from the American Antiquarian Society to be represented at its centennial anniversary. I had the honor of attending this interesting occasion as representing our Society and of expressing our congratulations and good wishes. At the April meeting, I spoke briefly of the sense of loss which had come to us in the death of John Pierpont Morgan, LL. D., to whom Hartford, and especially the organizations connected with the Wadsworth Atheneum, is so deeply indebted.

Among the gifts reported and acknowledged by resolutions of thanks at our meetings, mention may well be made here of the beautiful and valuable Communion silver, consisting of two flagons and six beaker-cups, long the property of the second church in Colchester (parish of Westchester), presented by Mrs. Mary Bulkeley Brainard in memory of her husband, the Hon. Leverett Brainard, and his sister, Miss Lucy A. Brainard, and also the fine silver "can," once belonging to the Hon. Thomas Welles, of East Hartford, presented to us by Miss Mary Dexter. I notice here also, although it is like those others included in the Librarian's report of benefactions, the gift of the tall clock called the Thomas Hooker Clock, generously made by Mrs. James Collins Seymour.

PUBLICATIONS.

The fourteenth volume of our Transactions has been published in the past year, being the full text of the book of records which contains the original distribution of the lands in Hartford among the settlers, commonly known as the "Hartford Book of Distributions" of 1639. It contains 632 pages of text and 84 pages of index; and, as you know, generous provision was made for its transcription, preparation, and publication by our Hartford Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, LL. D., who fifteen years ago did a like act in regard to the first volume of the records of this Town, and to whom we so often acknowledge our obligations; while the actual preparation, very thoroughly and accurately done, at the cost of much

painstaking labor, is the work of our Librarian, from whom we expect and receive work which honors us as really as it honors himself. Progress has been made in the editing of a third volume of the Governor Law papers.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year eleven active members have been added to the roll by election; eleven active members have died, two of whom were life members; and three active members have resigned. Two *ex-officio* members have deceased, Chief Justice Frederic B. Hall, who died 15 January 1913, and Judge Ralph Wheeler, who died 14 February 1913; their places have been filled by new appointments. Our complete roll now shows nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), one honorary member, nine corresponding members, and three hundred and eighty-six active members, of whom thirty-six are members for life. We still look forward to the time when we shall have, as we need, at least five-hundred members paying annual dues.

OBITUARY.

The active members who have deceased during the past year are as follows:

James Terry, of Hartford, a life-member elected in 1868 and for many years a Vice-President of the Society, well known for his interest in historical matters and as an indefatigable collector, died 17 October 1912.

William Francis Joseph Boardman, of Hartford, a life-member elected in 1888, a student of family history and the founder of a fund from the sale of copies of four genealogical works relating to that history, died 23 November 1912.

John Dean Browne, of Hartford, elected to membership in 1890, President of the Connecticut Fire Insurance Company, died 23 March 1913.

Hon. David Samuel Calhoun, of Hartford, who also was elected to membership in 1890, died 7 November 1912.

Levi Lincoln Felt, a third member resident in Hartford and admitted in 1890, Comptroller of the Travelers Insurance Company, died 8 December 1912.

Henry A. Stillman, of Hartford, who by reason of the great age to which he attained and of his experience as a surveyor had great knowledge of the topography of this city, elected a member in 1891, died 14 December 1912.

Thomas Knowlton Marcy, M. D., of Windsor, whose membership dated from 1892, died 2 March 1913.

Miss Antoinette Randolph Phelps, of a distinguished Simsbury family, but a resident of Hartford, admitted a member in 1893, died on Sunday last, 25 May 1913.

Rodolphus L. Webb, of Mystic, a member since his election in 1896, died 14 March 1913.

Charles Henry Noble, of New Milford, whose membership began in 1905, died 14 December 1912.

Hon. James Perry Platt, of Meriden, Judge of the United States District Court, son of an honored father, elected to membership in 1906, died 26 January 1913.

FINANCIAL.

Our Treasurer's report shows that the admission fees of new members and the annual dues of the rest have amounted to $838, and that our income from dividends has been about $392, making the total of receipts from ordinary sources $1,230; while our ordinary expenses for salaries, insurance, postage, etc., not including the purchase of any new books, have been towards $1,830; the deficit of some $600 has been nearly met by a donation of $500, as in previous years, from our first Vice-President, and by special subscriptions from other members amounting to $74.50.

We certainly do not need to apologize to our members when we ask them, if they find it in their power to do so, to contribute for its necessary expenses and its urgent needs, more than the small sum of the annual dues. It is worth more than that to themselves and to the commonwealth. The real value of the work of such a society is not altogether in the future; rather, it can be of service to later generations as it does a good and serviceable work now.

Samuel Hart.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The Society has received during the past year a number of noteworthy gifts to its collections. Among them is that of Mrs. Mary B. Brainard of Hartford, in memory of her husband, Hon. Leverett Brainard, and his sister, Lucy A. Brainard, of the finest old silver communion service in the state. The two tankards and six cups composing this service were the gift of David and Hannah Day about 1775 to the church in Westchester, the second society in Colchester, of which society both Mr. and Miss Brainard were natives; and both of whom were, as the donor now is, members of this Society.

From Miss Mary Dexter of Danielson a silver can with handle that belonged to her great-great-grandfather, Thomas Welles of East Hartford (1692–1767), whose initials it bears.

Mrs. Cornelia Seymour of New York has presented to us in memory of her husband, James Collins Seymour, the old tall clock which has come down in the Hooker family and later in the Seymour family through many generations and which has long been known as the Thomas Hooker clock. This beautiful and, from its association, most interesting gift now stands in our library, the clear tone of its bell marking the passing hours for us as it has for generations that have come and gone before us.

John J. Corning of New York has presented us with more than 275 bound volumes and a number of pamphlets. They are on various subjects; political, historical, literary, travel and miscellaneous, and many of them are of considerable interest in a library. From J. Coolidge Hills, always an interested member, we have received above 400 books and pamphlets and 250 leaflets. Besides miscellaneous publications, there are many masonic, religious and historical, including some on the Civil war. Many of the items in this gift are local in their origin or interest. Our Vice-President, Hon.

E. Stevens Henry, has presented a considerable number of volumes of valuable publications issued by the United States Government.

A gift has been received from Miss Jessy Trumbull McClellan which, from its associations, is a most interesting one. It consists (in part) of numerous pencil sketches made by Daniel Wadsworth, founder of the building in which our rooms are located. Some of the sketches were later engraved or lithographed and examples of the engraved plates accompany the sketches. There was also with these the large shawl which was Mr. Wadsworth's constant companion in his later years and some other articles of his wearing apparel. He was always a man of delicate health and used the utmost care to avoid colds. He has been described to me as riding out in his large, closed, yellow coach, which was heated by a stove whose pipe protruded from one of its windows. At such times he wore, as overcoats for men were not then in vogue, a long cloth cape over which were other shorter capes of different lengths that were separately removable, and perhaps over all would be the large shawl now presented to us. A few years since Miss McClellan gave us a diary kept in 1848, the year of Daniel's death, by Sarah McClellan while she was a member of the Wadsworth household.

Through the generosity of its Vice-President James J. Goodwin the Society issued during the year its fourteenth volume of "Collections." This consists of a printing of the volume of the "Original distribution of the lands in Hartford among the settlers, 1639." This with its introduction and an index of more than 18,500 references makes a volume of 736 pages. Besides the record of lands this volume contains the earliest vital records of Hartford. The only other publication issued during the year was the "Annual Report," a pamphlet of 43 pages.

Further gifts during the year from Vice-President Goodwin are, The Ancestor, 12 volumes; Crisp's Parish registers of Berkeley, Cropthorne, Fyfield, Greensteed, Lambourne, Moreton, Ongar, St. Peters, Stapleford and Theydon Mount; Howard and Crisp's Visitation of England and Wales, 14 vols., and Visitation of Ireland, 5 vols.; The Genealogist, vol. 28; Index Library, vols. 43–45, containing Canterbury wills, vols. 5, 6, Taunton wills; New England Historic Genealogical

Register Index of places; Victoria History of the counties of Bedford, vol. 3, Lancaster, vols. 6, 7, Somerset, vol. 2, Suffolk, vol. 1, Surry, vol. 4, York, vols. 2, 3.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have come to hand during the year may be mentioned the Proprietors' Records of Waterbury, 1677–1761, edited by our member, Miss Katharine A. Prichard; Early Silver of Connecticut and its Makers by George M. Curtis, also one of our members; Honor Roll of Litchfield County Revolutionary Soldiers; Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Norwich by William C. Gilman, and mention should also be made of the various state publications and reports received as issued through the Connecticut State Library. Through an exchange, the details of which are not yet completed, we have been able to add more than two years' numbers to our file of early *Windham Herald*.

The vital records of various Massachusetts towns, which we obtain as they are issued, now number 131 volumes. Our corresponding member, Prof. Charles M. Andrews, has presented us with the Guide to Materials for American History to 1783 in the Public Record Office of Great Britain, volume 1, of which he is the editor. The United States Government has presented an interesting series of Confederate States notes, consisting of 112 pieces.

The manuscripts received have been few in number and as a whole meager in quality. They are:

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

Copies of tax lists and various memoranda recorded by members of the Tully family of Saybrook, about 1765–1785.

William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Wiggins genealogical notes.

L. W. Barnes, Hartford.

Unsigned deed from Aaron Burr, 1793.

John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I.

Return of ordinance at Farmington, July 15, 1778.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.

Genealogical notes.

Mrs. Rodney Parker, New Haven.

Bull family genealogical records.

Donation Dept. Univers.

Lewis C. Patterson, Rochester, N. Y.

Patterson genealogy.

Miss Root, East Hartford.

Deeds of Thomas Geer (1769) and Israel Pease (1771), both of Enfield.

J. Henry Turner, Hartford.

Militia commissions to John Otis (1838) and John D. Otis (1835).

Grace Williams, Hartford.

Copy of vital records from Haddam records, vol. 12.

Purchased.

Highway tax bill North District of Hartford, 1907, school register North District of Hartford, 1813.

With the proceeds of the Goldthwaite fund there have been purchased letters of William Lee, 1766–1783 (3 vols.); Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States; British officers serving in the American Revolution; B. Hunt, Fragments of Revolutionary History; Reply of William Lee to the charges of Silas Deane, 1779; The Washington-Duche letters; General orders issued by Maj. Gen. William Heath; Boston in 1775. These publications were issued by the Historical Printing Club of Brooklyn, N. Y., and were edited by one or the other of its members, the brothers Worthington C. and and Paul Lester Ford.

From the income of the Charles J. Hoadly fund there has been purchased:

Beach, J. P., History of Cheshire, Conn.
Olmsted, H. K., and Ward, G. K., Genealogy of the Olmsted family.
Pomeroy, A. A., History and genealogy of the Pomeroy family.
Records and files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex Co., Mass., vol. 2.

From the income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund there has been purchased:

Angell, F. C., Annals of Centerdale, North Providence, R. I.
Early records of Londonderry, Windham and Derry, N. H., vol. 2.
Eastman, J. R., History of the town of Andover, N. H.
Fitts, J. H., History of Newfields, N. H.
Vital records of Pittston, Me.
Vital records of Dunstable, Mass.
Vital records of Tukesbury, Mass.
Vital records of Tyngsborough, Mass.

William F. J. Boardman, founder of the Fund bearing his name, died during the year past. The purchases made with the income from that fund since the last report are:

Oak, L., History of Garland, Me.
Riker, J., Revised history of Harlem.
Spalding, C. W. Spalding memorial.

Our annual donation of directories of different cities has been received from the Hartford Printing Company, Messrs. Elihu Geer's sons. This year it consisted of 94 volumes.

Our genealogical collection has been increased by the addition of 45 items, as follows: Adams, Ainsworth, Ballard, Beebe, Boyd, Brigham, Bromley, Carter, Cates, Colton, Crawford, Dodge (2), Flint, Gesner, Gilbert-Carver-Duffield, Gilpin, Goble, Goss, Grant, Harwood, Hemenway (2), Hildreth, Kidder, Kip, Lake, Lane, Low, Lyon, Martin, More, Newton, Olmsted, Paine, Pierrepont, Pomeroy, Ruggles, Spalding, Spooner, Swetland (2), Tyler, Wolcott (2).

The unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints in our library has been increased by the addition of issues of the years 1717, 1751, 1760, 1772 (2), [1772], 1773, [1776], 1779 (2), 1780, [1787], [1788], 1789, 1793, 1796, 1798, 1800, eighteen in all.

During the year past the Society has received by gift 780 volumes, 825 pamphlets and 292 miscellaneous items, including leaflets and broadsides. The purchases, including seven volumes and three pamphlets credited to the Goldthwaite Fund, eight volumes to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, four volumes to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund and three volumes to the William F. J. Boardman Fund, amount to 80 volumes, 73 pamphlets and seven miscellaneous. Six volumes have been added by exchange. This gives a total of 866 volumes, 898 pamphlets and 299 miscellaneous items; or a grand total of 2,063 items. This is more than twice the number of additions noted in our last annual report.

The number of our readers during the year has been 3120, almost exactly the same as last year.

A constant and increasing problem is that of endeavoring to find room for our books. Unfortunately when our library was moved into its new rooms three years ago the number of feet of shelving in the new rooms was less than it had been in the

old rooms. It consequence a part of the library is stored in large piles in the basement, so that it is impossible to consult it; and another part is crowded onto temporary shelving in one of the rooms of the annex building, where any particular book can be found only under the most favorable circumstances. The shelves in our main library room will be filled before the close of another year, a second year will see the shelves in our second library room filled, while a third or fourth year will see every inch of shelf room in our stack room filled. The shelving in our newspaper room is already almost filled. Our two storage rooms in the annex building already contain all the weight that it seems advisable to place on their floors. Our cellar is already crowded with boxes of books, many of them the editions of our publications or of books that have been given us to sell. This lack of adequate storage room is already the cause of no little confusion in the library. Altogether the situation of our library as to shelf room and space available for books at the present time is deplorable, and the outlook for the future most discouraging. We have many books and pamphlets, and are adding to our treasures each year by purchase and by the gifts of friends; but we lack the needed shelf space or even room for storage of any considerable number of additions. What can be done is a matter that must soon be seriously considered by you our members and by the officers whom you elect.

At the desire of our President I am printing as a supplement to this report an annotated list of Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies or Parishes established in Connecticut previous to the adoption of our present constitution in 1818.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Hartford, Conn., May 27, 1913.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1912. May 1. To balance,		$370 90	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Binding,	68 50	
Admission fees,	$33 00		Postage and stationery,	113 90	
Annual dues,	805 00		Express,	40 14	
		838 00	Incidentals,	56 85	
Dividends,		391 37			$523 59
Paterson Library,		4 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
Donation,		500 00	14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. purchased,		871 51
Special subscriptions,		74 50	Deposited in State Savings Bank, General Fund, Principal account,		39 43
Atheneum Fund,		15	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co.,		355 33
15 shares St. Louis & San Francisco R. R. Co. first preferred stock sold,		910 94			
		$3,089 86			$3,089 86

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1912. May 1. Balance,	$1,115 50		Books purchased,	$26 87
Interest,	45 04		Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,133 67
	$1,160 54			$1,160 54

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1912.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$3,924 33	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$112 00
	Income.			Labor,		229 40
	Dividends,	$160 00		Due from Goldthwaite Fund,		28 18
	Interest,	254 40		Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$4,130 69	
			414 40	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	954 85	
	Publications sold,		116 39			5,085 54
	State appropriation,		1,000 00			
			$5,455 12			$5,455 12

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1912. May 1.	Balance,		$369 16	Books purchased,	$188 58
	Dividends,	$205 00		Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	406 54
	Interest,	16 96			
			221 96		
	Duplicate books sold,		4 00		
			$595 12		$595 12

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$233 26	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$242 66
		Interest, - - - - - -	9 40		
			$242 66		$242 66

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1912.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$665 65	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$28 60
		Income from sale of books, -	52 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	715 91
		Interest, - - - - - -	26 86		
			$744 51		$744 51

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$215 90	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$9 50
		Income from sale of books, -	5 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	220 10
		Interest, - - - - - -	8 70		
			$229 60		$229 60

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$15 63	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records, -	$15 00
		Income from sale of books, -	68 00	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	68 63
			$83 63		$83 63

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	$22 77	Books purchased,	$28 18
		Income from sale of books,	5 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	28 67
		Interest,	90		
		Due Publication Fund,	28 18		
			$56 85		$56 85

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	$91 64	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$98 57
		Income from sale of books,	3 25		
		Interest,	3 68		
			$98 57		$98 57

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

Income from sale of books,	$10 00	Balance deposited in State Savings Bank,	$10 15
Interest,	15		
	$10 15		$10 15

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	157	$1,570 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	99	3,960 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	75	1,500 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	110	770 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	355 33	—	355 33
			$8,194 76

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	160	$1,600 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	83	830 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	99	990 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,000 00	—	3,000 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	4,130 69	—	4,130 69
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	954 85	—	954 85
			$11,505 54

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of $363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	$500 00	183	$915 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	147	2,205 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	105	1,680 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	406 54	—	406 54
			$5,206 54

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,133 67

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $680.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $715 91

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $242 66

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $221.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $220 10

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $90.88.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $98 57

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - $68 63

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $0 49

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $10.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $10 15

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.
Simeon Eben Baldwin, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.
Lyman T. Tingier, Rockville, Jan. 8, 1913.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.
Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.
Beach, John K., New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.
Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.
Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien F., Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.
Tuttle, Joseph P., Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward B., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard M., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter B., West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.

Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.

Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, LL. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.

Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.

Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pickney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrill, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Messenger, Hiram J., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murless, Frederic T., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.

Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Marietta, O., Oct. 27, 1908.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward D., New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rossiter, Edith Heath, Washington, March 5, 1912.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas F., Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.

Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Mrs. Lillie Gunn, Washington, Dec. 3, 1912.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter B., West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.

Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank B., Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel A., Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	—
Adams, Charles Francis,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Allen, Francis B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	21	—
Allen, Orren P.,	Palmer, Mass.,	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	3	—	—
American Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Congregational Associat'n,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
American Federation for Sex Hygiene,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Irish Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
American Philosophical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	1	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	4	—
Amer. Telegraph & Telephone Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Andrews, Charles M.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Andrews, Frank D.,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	3	—
Arkansas History Commission,	Little Rock, Ark.,	—	1	—
Arkansas Historical Association,	Fayetteville, Ark.,	1	—	—
Arnold, James N.,	Providence, R. I.,	1	—	—
Arnold, Mrs. S. C.,	W. Hartford, Conn.	—	—	1
Associated Charities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Avery, Elroy M.,	Cleveland, O.,	—	1	—
Bacon, William P.,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
Balch, Thomas Willing,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Barber, Julia,	Charleston, W. Va.,	—	1	—
Bartlett, W. A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Barton, Stephen E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	3	—
Beardsley, Guy E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	2	—
Bissell, M. Eleanor,	Hartford, Conn.,	30	40	—
Blair, Woodbury,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Boston Book Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Bowdoin, Mrs. Lucy Howe,	Salem, Mass.,	—	—	1
Brown, R. G.,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bureau of Ethnology,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Bureau of Railroad Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Burgoyne, Frank J.,	London, Eng.,	—	1	—
Burt, Stephen S.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	5	2	—
Carnegie Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Carter, George R.,	Honolulu, Hawaii,	1	—	—
Champlin, William H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Chapman, William J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	2	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Clark, Charles Hopkins,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Clark, Mrs. L.,	Greenfield, Mass.,	—	—	1
Class Secretaries Bureau,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Coburn, Frank W.,	Lexington, Mass.,	—	1	—
Coe, Mrs. Levi E.,	Meriden, Conn.,	—	6	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	1	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	11	6	5
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Connecticut Society D. A. R.,	Norwich, Conn.,	—	5	—
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	8	—
Conn. Valley Historical Society,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	—	—
Corning, John J.,	New York, N. Y.,	275	20	—
Coville, Luzerne,	Ithaca, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Cowles, Frances,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Curtis, George M.,	Meriden, Conn.,	1	—	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Conn.,	1	—	—
Dana, Richard Henry,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Darrow, Fanny M.,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Dermott, Henry S.,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Dexter, Mary,	Danielson, Conn.,	—	—	1
Diocese of Connecticut,	New Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Doubleday, Page & Co.,	Garden City, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Durham, Mary,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Ellsworth, Ernest B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	24	—
Ellsworth, Wolcott W.,	Johnstown, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Emerson, Mrs. Adeline E.,	Rockford, Ill.,	—	3	—
Ensign, Charles S.,	Newton, Mass.,	1	—	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Evanston Historical Society,	Evanston, Ill.,	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Farnam, Henry W.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	1	—
First Church,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Fisher, Sidney G.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Geological Survey,	Ottawa, Can.,	3	2	2
Gesner, Anthon T.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gildersleeve, Ferdinand,	Gildersleeve, Conn.,	1	1	—
Goodrich, Mary E.,	New Britain, Conn.,	1	—	—
Goodspeed, Charles E., & Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	—	1
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	59	—	—
Grant, Frank,	Westfield, Mass.,	—	1	—
Green, Follett L.,	Rochester, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Griswold, Mary,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Harcourt, Frederick,	Providence, R. I.,	—	—	1
Harris, Walter S. G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hart, Mrs. E. G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	40	—
Hart, Samuel,	Middletown, Conn.,	3	—	—
Hartford Bar Library,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	94	—	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Henry, E. Stevens, - - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	51	3	1
Hewitt, Harrison, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	—	1
Heyburn, Welden B., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Hills, J. Coolidge, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	41	392	260
Hoadley, George E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Hungerford, Newman, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Illinois State Historical Society, -	Springfield, Ill., -	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Industrial Commission, - - -	Norfolk, Va., - -	—	1	—
International Silver Co., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Jackson, Gen. Joseph C., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Jacobs, Ward W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	2
James Blackstone Library, - -	Branford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Jameson, J. Franklin, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	1	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Kansas State Historical Society, -	Topeka, Kan., -	1	—	—
Kibbe, James Allen, - - - -	Warehouse Pt., Ct.,	2	1	—
Kilbourn, Dwight C., - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Knapp, Frederick, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - -	Lake Mohonk, N.Y.,	2	—	—
Lee, Henry, - - - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Leland, Waldo G., - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Lewis Institute, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	6	1	—
Lodge, Henry Cabot, - - -	Nahant, Mass., -	—	1	—
Long Island Historical Society, -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	—	3	2
Louisiana Historical Society, - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
Louisiana State Museum, - - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	1
Love, W. De Loss, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Manwaring, Mary E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	26	—	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Mary F. Tallmadge Chapter D. A. R.,	Litchfield, Conn., -	1	—	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	1	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Mercantile Library, - - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Michigan Pioneer & Histor. Society,	Lansing, Mich., -	1	—	—
Middlesex Co. National Bank, - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society, - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Moffat, R. Burnham, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
More, David H., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Morgan, Forrest, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Morgan, J. P., & Co., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	2	—
Morgan, S. St. John, - - -	Brookline, Mass., -	3	—	—
National Home for Soldiers, - -	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
National Lumber Manuf. Ass'n, -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
National Museum, - - - -	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	2	—	—
National Society S. A. R., - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
Nebraska State Historical Society, -	Lincoln, Neb., -	1	—	—
Neifert, William W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New England Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	1	—
New Hampshire Bible Society,	Concord, N. H.,	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H.,	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
New Jersey Soc. of the Cincinnati,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
New London Co. Historical Society,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	2	—
Newton, Clair A.,	Naperville, Ill.,	2	—	1
Newton Free Public Library,	Newton, Mass.,	—	1	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	4	—	—
New York State Historical Ass'n,	Glens Falls, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York State Historian,	Albany, N. Y.,	2	—	—
North Carolina Historical Society,	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society,	Halifax, N. S.,	3	—	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society,	Columbus, O.,	2	—	—
Ohio Valley Historical Association,	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	1	—	—
Old Dartmouth Historical Society,	New Bedford, Mass.,	—	33	—
Oneida Historical Society,	Utica, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Owen, Charles H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Paine, Robert Treat, family of,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Pardee, Edward H.,	Oneonta, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Parker, Mrs. Alice R.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Pool, D. de Sola,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Pratt, R. H.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Pray, Mrs. Alice E.,	Albany, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Presse Médicale,	Paris, France,	—	1	—
Prichard, Katharine A.,	Waterbury,	1	1	—
Princeton University,	Princeton, N. J.,	1	—	—
Providence Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Prudential Insurance Co.,	Newark, N. J.,	1	1	—
Quezon, Manuel L.,	Philippine Islands,	—	3	—
Randall, Herbert,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	1
Rhoades, John H.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Ruggles, Henry S.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Savary, The late John,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Schenectady Co. Historical Society,	Schenectady, N. Y.	—	1	—
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Seymour, Morris W.,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	4	37	—
Soc. for Preserv. N. E. Antiquities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	2	—
Sons of the Revolution,	Davenport, Iowa,	1	—	—
Sons of the Revolution,	New York, N. Y.,	6	8	—
Southern Pacific Co.,	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Starr, E. C.,	Cornwall, Conn.,	—	3	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Iowa,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	2	1	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	6	—	—
Stokes, Frederick A., Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Stone, Ellen A.,	Lexington, Mass.,	—	—	4
Swetland, B. S.,	Brockton, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	20	1
Taylor, Edwin P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Testimony Publishing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Tomlinson, Charles,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Tracy, Edwin A.,	Norwich, Conn.,	1	—	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Tyler, Lyon G.,	Williamsburg, Va.,	—	1	—
Tyler, Rollin U.,	Tylerville, Conn.,	1	7	—
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	1	25	—
U. S. Brewers Association,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey,	Washington, D. C.,	4	1	—
U. S. Dept. of Education,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
U. S. Treasury Dept.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	—	1
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
University of Colorado,	Boulder, Col.,	—	1	—
University of Toulouse,	Toulouse, France,	3	2	—
Van Hise, Charles R.,	Madison, Wis.,	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	1	—
Virginia, State of,	Richmond, Va.,	—	1	—
Virginia State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	3	3	—
Warrington, James,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash.,	2	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley,	Newington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Werber, Gustavus,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University,	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Willard, James Le Baron,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Wilson, H. W., Co.,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Wing, William A.,	New Bedford, Mass.,	1	—	—
Woods, Henry E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Wright, Henry P.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	2	—
Wyoming Hist. & Gealog. Society,	Wilkes-Barré, Pa.,	1	—	—
Yale class of 1912,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale University,	New Haven, Conn.,	4	2	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 15.

The Annotated List of Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies in Connecticut has been found to be too long to publish as a part of this report. It will appear later as a separate publication.

34723

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 26, 1914

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1914

PRESS OF
PELTON & KING
INC.
MIDDLETOWN
CONN.

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - - - NORWICH
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
JULIUS GAY, - - - - - - - - - - FARMINGTON
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

AS we close to-night the record of another year of the varied activities of our Society and of the service which it renders to its members and to the community—the fourteenth year in which it has been my privilege to preside in it—we cannot but see that it is a record of steady progress and of constant labor on the part of its chief executive officer, the Librarian and Recording Secretary. His report will include so much that is of interest and permanent value, that it falls to me but to trace the public events of the year, to make brief mention of some work as to which he will speak more fully, and to read the necrological record. I may be allowed also to point out the general state of our finances as it will presently be indicated in the report of the Treasurer.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings of the past year mention has been made of specially notable gifts as they have been presented, and papers have been read as follows:

In October, by Lewis E. Stanton, Esq., of Hartford, on the "History of the Highways of Connecticut."

In November, by the Rev. George L. Clark, of Wethersfield, on "Life in the Early Years of Connecticut."

In December, by Herbert H. White, Esq., of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, on "British Prisoners of War in Hartford."

In January, by our Librarian and Recording Secretary, Albert C. Bates, on "Connecticut's Official Printing during the first year of the Revolution."

In February, by the Rev. Arthur Adams, Ph. D., Professor in Trinity College, on "Jeremy Adams and his Descendants."

In March, by George S. Godard, M. A., Librarian of the State, on the "Evolution of the State Library of Connecticut."

In April, by Forrest Morgan, M. A., of the Watkinson Library, on "New England and the Yazoo Land Frauds."

In May, by John M. Laird, Esq., of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, on "The French Canadian Habitant."

PUBLICATIONS.

The issue of our last annual report containing the roll of members, as usual, was followed by the publication in a separate pamphlet of an annotated list of all the Ecclesiastical Societies or Parishes of the Congregational order established in Connecticut before the year 1818. It was the work of our Librarian, and was prepared with his usual accuracy and precision and from a study of all the data such as, I venture to say, could have been made by no other person. Intended as a supplement to the annual report, it should rank as a separate publication of the Society; it will be of great and increasing value both for what it contains and for the key which it provides to many historical investigations.

The third and last volume of the Governor Law Papers has now been edited and prepared for the press; its publication may be expected at an early day.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year twelve persons have been admitted to active membership, and one former member has become a member for life; ten active members have died, one has resigned, and the names of eight have been dropped by reason of non-payment of dues. Our roll now shows the names of four hundred and five members, including nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), one honorary member, nine corresponding members, and three hundred and seventy-eight active members; of these latter thirty-six are members for life and three hundred and forty-two are chargeable with annual dues and have paid into the treasury $869 in the past year. We ought not to be satisfied until we can have an active membership of at least five hundred names; or, to put it more practically, we ought soon to find at least a hundred and sixty men and women sufficiently interested in the history of Connecticut to become new members of the Connecticut Historical Society.

OBITUARY.

The active members who have deceased during the past year are as follows:

Jonas Coolidge Hills, of Hartford, a life member, admitted in 1885, an officer of this Society who during his life

and in his last will showed active interest in its welfare, and whose skill and judgment were both shown in the remarkable collections which he made, a valued citizen, benefactor, and friend, died 8 November 1913.

Rev. Lewellyn Pratt, D. D., admitted to membership in 1887, honored and successful as teacher and minister, sometime Professor in the Hartford Theological Seminary, and later pastor of the Broadway Church in Norwich, died 14 June 1913.

John Benjamin Lewis, M. D., of the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, admitted a member in 1889, died 26 April 1914.

Joseph Churchill Hammond, Jr., of Rockville, a member of the Society since 1890, died 22 August 1913.

DeWitt Clinton Skilton, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Phœnix Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, who became a member in 1890, died 26 December 1913.

Francis Wayland Havens, of the Hartford Life Insurance Company, admitted to membership in 1904, died 21 October 1913.

Harmon George Howe, M. D., an honored and beloved physician of Hartford, a member of the Society since 1906, was killed in a railroad accident 12 June 1913.

Harrison Belknap Freeman, of Hartford, a member since 1907, prominent in the life of his city and for some years Judge of Probate, died 4 July 1913.

Charles Jesse Merrill, of Hartford, who became a member in 1908, an expert in printing with the Case, Lockwood, and Brainard Company, died 9 December 1913.

Hiram John Messenger, Jr., Actuary of the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, admitted to membership in 1908, died 15 January 1914.

FINANCIAL.

The Treasurer's report will show a substantial balance on hand, due to a donation of $500 from our first Vice-President, as in former years—the recurrence of which calls for a repetition of our grateful thanks—and to special subscriptions from other members amounting to $208. The year's expenses from the general fund, including the librarian's salary but covering no outlay for the purchase of books, is about $1,850;

the income from the dues of members is about $870, and that from investments is about $440, giving a total of $1,310. While we acknowledge the special gifts which turn a threatened deficit into an actual surplus, and do not forget the publication fund and the several book funds, we shall be greatly relieved when the income of the general fund shall be sufficient to meet all general expenses; there will still be good purposes to which special gifts may be applied.

NEEDS FOR FUTURE WORK.

Besides the almost imperative call for an increase of the general funds and the great desirability of providing a larger income available for the purchase of books—perhaps even before these—the Librarian will tell us that we must have more room for the shelving and storage of the volumes and other material which we have on hand and which we shall certainly receive within a short time. I would suggest that a committee be appointed to take the whole matter into consideration and to report at its early convenience.

ANNIVERSARIES.

The centenary of the War of 1812, as we call it, brings two commemorations which are of special interest to us in Connecticut: the hundreth anniversary of the Battle of Lake Champlain, fought 11 September 1814, at which Commodore McDonough gained his notable victory, and the hundredth anniversary of the Hartford Convention, which began its session in December 1814 and brought it to an end in the following January. The Middlesex County Historical Society has taken preliminary steps for the commemoration of the former event, and will doubtless invite us to share in it; perhaps we also should provide for a meeting at which its story may be told. As to the latter, I may repeat what was announced at the last monthly meeting, that at the request of the President of the New Haven Colony Historical Society and myself, our honored Vice-President, Simeon E. Baldwin, LL. D., Governor of the State, has promised to prepare and present to us a paper on the Hartford Convention; I need not say this will be a valuable contribution to the written history of our State and (I may add) an earnest of what Governor Baldwin may yet do in this line of study and writing for us and those who shall come after us.

SAMUEL HART.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The two most important gifts that call for note in this year's report are that from the Johnson family of Stratford of a quantity of Johnson family papers, and that from Vice-President Goodwin of an incomplete file of the *Connecticut Journal* for a considerable number of years. Both of these will be mentioned more in detail later.

There have been numerous other gifts which have shown the interest taken in the work of the Society by members and others. Among these may be mentioned three large and hitherto unknown photographic prints of the Charter Oak, taken by N. A. Moore of Hartford soon after its fall (on Aug. 21, 1856), probably on the following morning; an original pencil sketch of the tree by Nicolino Calyo of New York, drawn probably two or three years before the tree fell; an engraved wood block, and electrotype from it and a smaller electrotype of the same tree made for the Charter Oak Life Insurance Company, all these the gift of Charles E. Gross, and forming a notable addition to our collection of pictures of that famous tree. From Miss Charlotte Tyler an interesting picture painted by J. Ropes in 1854, showing the Bliss house which formerly stood on what is now Bushnell Park, Hartford. Another memorial of the founder of the Atheneum, Daniel Wadsworth, the little camphor bottle with its chamois leather covering which was his constant companion, came to us from Miss Jessy Trumbull McClellan of Woodstock. A book of considerable local interest, "The Elizabeth Whitman mystery" by Charles K. Bolton, was presented by Mrs. Charles H. Smith. From our late deceased officer J. Coolidge Hills we received his collection of pictorial Civil War envelopes, containing the remarkable number of 1379 different issues. A book of much Connecticut interest, the "Life of Silas Deane," was presented by its author Rev. George L. Clark. Homer W. Brainard has presented a quantity of clippings, mounted in two volumes, of the *Hartford Times*' genealogical column, of which he was

for a time the editor. "The Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut," presented by its author Frederic G. Mather of Stamford, is a book which gives a great amount of information on the subject to which it relates, indicating extensive research, and is a distinct addition to our knowledge of matters and times relating to the Revolution, and incidentally contains a great deal of genealogical material. The Hartford Printing Company (Elihu Geer Sons) has added 183 volumes of directories of different towns and cities to the large number which they have presented to us in the last twenty-five years. An interesting pamphlet presented by James Shepard is his list of "Connecticut Soldiers in the Pequot War," which gives the authority for the record of each soldier's service. The "Diary of Benjamin Palmer" of Stonington, Conn., recently published and a copy presented, gives a graphic account of a young man's experiences during the War of 1812 in Dartmoor and other English prisons.

A highly valued gift of 670 numbers of the *Connecticut Journal*, published in New Haven, was received from our Vice-President James J. Goodwin. The gift was the more important to us from the fact that we previously had very few early New Haven newspapers, although we have the best extant files of the *Connecticut Courant* of Hartford, the *New London Gazette*, the *Middlesex Gazette* of Middletown and the *Windham Herald*. This file of the *Journal* is an incomplete one. The years 1778, 1783, 1790–1800 contain more than half the issues (from 28 to 51 numbers), and the years 1777, 1779–1782, 1784, 1785, 1788, 1789, 1801, 1803, 1807–1809, 1814, 1821, contain less than half the issues (from one to 25 numbers), and there are several imperfect numbers in the file. With a single exception this is the most important gift of newspapers received in more than half a century.

Acting on the suggestion of Luke V. Lockwood, one of our members residing in New York and a well known authority on colonial furniture, John Parsons, M. D., of King's Bridge, New York, acting as executor, has placed with us as a deposit a number of most interesting pieces of antique furniture and other household articles. These pieces, which are from the house in Wethersfield, Conn., occupied until her decease recently by Miss Esther Bidwell, are designated by Dr. Parsons

as the "Porter-Belden Collection." Among them are a high-boy, low-boy, chest-on-chest, one large and two small Dutch tables, small stand with tip top, two Dutch chairs, four Chippendale chairs, curious cradle, bedstead, three mirrors, two embroidered coats of arms—the Belden and Butler families. These have been placed in our north room, and the beauty of some of the pieces has attracted no little attention.

The number of readers using the library during the year was 3,425, an increase of about ten per cent. of the number using it during the previous year.

There being no large gifts of books this year, as there was last, to swell the accessions, the total for the year is much smaller than for last year. The donations have been 458 volumes, 385 pamphlets and 50 miscellaneous; the purchases 84 volumes, 112 pamphlets and six miscellaneous, and the additions by exchange two volumes and 30 pamphlets. This makes a total of 544 volumes, 527 pamphlets and 56 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,127 items. Included in the above purchases are seven volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, five volumes to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, three volumes to the William F. J. Boardman Fund and two volumes to the Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Fund.

The above figures of accessions are for printed items only. In addition to these the number of manuscripts added exceeds the number of printed items, the letters alone being upwards of 1,400 in number.

Purchases made during the year with the income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are:

Farlow, C. F., Ballard genealogy.
Holman, D. E., Holmans in America, vol. 1.
Nehling, M. B. A., Cowdrey genealogy.
Vital records of Amesbury, Mass.
Vital records of Cambridge, Mass., vol. 1.
Vital records of Granville, Mass.
Vital records of Richmond, Mass.

The following purchases were made with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund:

Brigham, W. I. T., History of the Brigham family.
Brigham, W. I. T., Tyler genealogy, 2 vols.
Shurtliff, B., Descendants of William Shurtliff, 2 vols.

Books purchased with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund are:

Griffeth, H. S., History of Carver, Mass.
Upham, F. K., Descendants of John Upham.
Wright and Ketcham, History of the Wright family.

Two volumes have been purchased with income from the Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund. They are:

Vital records of Norwich, Conn., 1659–1848, 2 vols.

The following manuscripts have been received during the year:

William Abbatt, New York.
Letters to Ripley & Co., Hartford, 1844, 1845, on business matters. (22)

Charles M. Andrews, New Haven.
Record of Courts held by John Williams, Justice, of Wethersfield, 1816–1820.

William A. Arnold, Willimantic.
Arnold genealogical notes.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.
Copies of inscriptions from West Plain and Tater Hill cemeteries, East Haddam, and from Family cemetery, Waterford.

Sidney M. Gladwin, Hartford.
Subscription paper, with many autograph signatures, to raise money in Norwich for fire-works on July 4, 1858.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.
Letters written from Ohio to Connecticut, 1809–1835. (23)

Mrs. Susan E. Johnson Hudson of Stratford, on behalf of the Johnson family.
Johnson family letters and documents, numbering in all about 1,500 items. Included with these in the following rough list are some that were received about two years since.

WILLIAM SAMUEL JOHNSON PAPERS.

(Including some of his grandson and namesake.)

Journals Nov. 1766 to Oct. 1771.
Journal brought from England (of little interest).
Letter books 1746–1748, 1754–1762, about 70 letters.
Letter books 1764–1765, 1771–1774, 268 sm. f° pp.
Letter books 1751–1754, 1762–1764, 324 8° pp.
Copies of 16 letters 1784–1792.
Memorandum books 1759–1760, 1762–1765, 1785–1787.
Accounts with the State of Conn., 1784–1787.

Catalogue of books read 1753–1764.

Marriage contract 1800; and agreement with Samuel William Johnson and Robert C. Johnson because of said contract 1803.

Col. Dimon's proceedings on occasion of accusation of treason against William Samuel Johnson, 1799.

Memoranda for his life, communicated by him.

Superior Court diary, 1772–1774.

Volume of County Court dockets 1764–1766, 1771–1772.

Volume of County and Superior Court dockets, 1775–1786.

Law briefs, 1749–1758.

Documents, papers, opinions, etc., in various court cases, two packages.

Deeds, personal accounts, book debts due him, etc.

Papers in settlement of his estate.

Letters written by him about 1762 to 1795 to various persons, numbering 241.

Among these are letters to Rev. Abraham Beach, Jeremy Belknap, Dr. Burton, Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Chandler, Col. Chester, Joseph Chew, Cadwallader Colden, Rev. Myles Cooper, Tench Coxe, Rev. Daggett, Lord Dartmouth, James Duane, Timothy Dwight, Eliphalet Dyer, Benjamin Gale, Jared Ingersol, Richard Jackson, Jeremiah Leaming, George Livius, Lord Bishop of London, Jeremiah Miller, James Otis, Bishop of Oxford, John Pownall, Gov. William Pitkin, Lawrence Reade, Richard Saltonstall, Roger Sherman, Gov. William Shirley, Ebenezer Silliman, Robert Temple, Agur Tomlinson, Jonathan Trumbull, Jeremiah Wadsworth, Col. Nathan Whiting, Edward Winslow.

Letters written by him to other members of the family. To

Samuel William Johnson, 1785–1828, - - -	79
Susan Johnson, 1799–1853, - - - - - -	85
Ann Johnson, 1766–1790, - - - - - -	35
Robert C. Johnson, 1786–1795, - - - - -	20
Miscellaneous, - - - - - - - - -	15

Letters written to him about 1750 to 1795 by various persons, numbering 168.

Among them are letters from William Bayard, Jeremy Belknap, D. Burton, George Chapman, T. B. Chandler, Joseph Chew, Tench Coxe, Admiral G. Darby, James Duane, Pierpont Edwards, Benjamin Gale, Jared Ingersol, Richard Jackson, Cave Jones, Jeremiah Leaming, John Ledyard, Bishop of London, Godfrey Malbone, Josiah Meigs, Stephen M. Mitchell, James Otis, Bishop of Oxford, Thomas Palmer, Samuel H. Parsons, Samuel Peters, Timothy Pickering, Thomas Pownall, Lawrence Reade, Nathaniel Rogers, Comfort Sage, Roger Sherman, William Smith, Benjamin Stiles, Jonathan Sturgis, Robert Temple, Agur Tomlinson, Jonathan Trumbull, Jonathan Trumbull, Jr., Jeremiah Wadsworth, Chauncey Whittlesey, George Wyllys.

Letters written to him by other members of the family. By
Samuel William Johnson, 1785–1802, - - - 37
Miscellaneous, - - - - - - - - - 15

SAMUEL WILLIAM JOHNSON PAPERS.

Letters written by him to Gov. Hamilton of Bermuda, and to Ann F. Edwards, Elizabeth, Nancy, Robert C., Susan Johnson, and others. (42)

Journal of a journey from Stratford to Fayetteville, N. C., and return, 1799–1800.

Paper on war with France.

Small receipt and account book, 1790–1803.

His admission to the Bar, 1783.

Letters written to him, numbering 40.

Among these are letters from Gov. William Browne, Gov. Hamilton of Bermuda, Samuel Peters, John Cotton Smith.

(See William Samuel Johnson papers for letters written to him by Samuel William Johnson.)

SUSAN JOHNSON PAPERS.

Letters, written by her. (178)

Among these are 87 written to Mrs. Faith Trumbull, and 56 to Samuel William Johnson, with others to Ann Edwards and Sarah Johnson.

Journal of a journey from Stratford to Fayetteville, N. C., and other places, 1801–1802.

Letters written to her.

Among these are 18 written by Mrs. Faith Wadsworth.

ANN F. JOHNSON PAPERS.

Letters written by her. (108)

Among these are 70 written to Susan Johnson and 19 to Samuel William Johnson.

Religious Journals, 1814–1839.

Letters written to her. (8)

MOHEGAN CASE.

Deeds, leases, and other papers, both originals and copies, including several original documents signed by the Indians; briefs, notes, and memoranda on the case; letters, arguments, memoranda of evidence given, reports, petitions, etc.—some of the documents in William Samuel Johnson's handwriting—dating about 1658 to 1770. (About 170.)

Manuscript (probably printer's "copy") of "Governor and Company of Connecticut and Mohegan Indians. Certified copy of Book of Proceedings before Commissioners of Review, 1743." (This was printed at London, 1769.)

"A Plan of the east Part of the Colony of Connecticut in North America shewing the Situation of the Lands in Controversy between the Inhabitants of that Colony and the Mohegan Indians." (3 copies.)

Papers relating to Stockbridge Indians. (6)

FAMILY PAPERS.

Inscriptions on Johnson monuments.

Johnson family pedigree.

Papers in estate of Charity Kneeland.

G. C. Verplanck letter.

Miscellaneous deeds and briefs, in part Johnson.

Miscellaneous bonds, stocks, notes, etc.

Family deeds, agreements, etc.

Miscellaneous papers of Ann Woolsey.

Copies of wills of William (1751) and Sarah Beach (1758).

Laura Woolsey's album, containing extracts, sentiments and original contributions written by well-known people of Hartford and elsewhere, about 1819.

Johnson arms.

MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS.

Gurdon Saltonstall to Henry Ashhurst, 1711.

Sarah Edwards to Anna Huntington, 1758.

C. Browne to her husband Gov. William Browne.

Benjamin Gale to Dr. Huxham, 1766.

David Ramsey to ——— ———, 1785.

H. Ledlie to ——— ———, 1787.

Benjamin Hallock to Col. Richard Floyd, 1763.

Col. Benjamin's claim (Revolution).

Abraham Beach about Noah Hobart, 1812.

William Smith to Jonathan Trumbull, 1783.

Abijah Beach to ——— ———, 1775.

Bishop of London to Dr. Auchmuty (copy).

H. S. Conway to Colony of Conn. about repeal of Stamp Act, 1766.

Colony of Conn. to H. S. Conway about repeal of Stamp Act, 1766.

Colony of Conn. instructions to Richard Jackson.

Instructions of freemen of New Haven to their Representatives in General Assembly about Stamp Act.

Dr. Gale's remarks on innoculation.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Stratford Church about a minister, 1722.

George Pigot to Stratford Church, 1722.

David Humphreys to church of England in Conn., 1722.

Stratford inhabitants power of attorney to William James, 1710.

Papers relating to Episcopal Church and Glebe house in Stratford, 32.

Samuel Peters' account of salary paid to Episcopal ministers at Stratford, 1771–1785.

History of Episcopal church in Ulster Co., N. Y.

Stratford church to Lord Bishop of London and Society for Propagating the Gospel (1771?).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Papers relative to Ohio lands bought of Isaac Mills and George Hoadley and necessary to show title of said lands. (35)

Vermont claims of land against New Hampshire and New York (copies). (2)

Original grant of town of Pocock, N. H., 1762.

Briefs relating to "Gore" land, about 1800. (2)

Papers relating to legal cases, controversies about lands, etc. (3 packages.)

Papers relating to W. Scarborough's voyage to Canton, 1838. (20)

Records and accounts of Proprietors of bed of iron ore at Merry All in Kent, 1758–1795.

Kent iron works papers. (several)

Sermon by Rev. Daniel Browne at Covent Garden, 1723.

Catalogue of students at Litchfield Law School, 1817.

G. G. Beckman papers, W. S. Johnson attorney, 1787–9. (11)

Sketch of Richard Edwards by his son Timothy Edwards, written about 1718.

Susquehannah claim stated, and notes, arguments, etc., on the Susquehannah case. (14 documents, some of them long, one of 75 pages.)

Henry P. Johnston, New York.

Ordination hymn sung at Rev. Abel Flint's ordination in Hartford in 1791.

Horace McFarland, Boston, Mass.

Sketch of Windham, Conn., drawn about 1815 by Miss Laura Webb.

Francis H. Parker, Hartford.

Ledger kept by Ebenezer Steele Gleason of Farmington 1800–1808.

Mrs. Rodney Parker, New Haven.

Letter written by Moses Butler Bull, Rockville, June 5, 1871.

Mrs. Orra Parker Phelps, Salisbury.

Inscriptions from burying ground near North Mansfield church.

Inscriptions from Gurley burying ground, North Mansfield.

James Shepard, New Britain.

Two account books, 1783–1792, perhaps kept by Daniel Hayden of East Windsor; with various documents laid into them.

George W. Tunis, West Hartford.

Account book, 1759–1760, and about 100 receipts, etc., from the Grant family of East Windsor.

Mrs. Bernard T. Williams, Hartford.

General statement of annual receipts of the United States, 1791–1805.

Purchased.

"Names, Arrival and Departure of Yankeys & Pedlars Began Aug. 1, 1820" [to March 1821]. Kept at Wadsworth's tavern, Hartford.

Genealogies of the following families, thirty-four in all, have been added to our collection: Babbitt, Ballard, Barney, Bliss, Brigham, Brown, Clark, Colburn-Coburn, Cowdrey, Cowles, Davis, Dickinson, Frazier, Grant Association, Harmon, Hine, Holman, Hunnings, Keim, Lindsay Association, Merwin, Pope, Palmer, Richardson (2), Seeley-Vail Ancestry, Sheldon, Shurtleff, Smith, States, Tyler, Upham, Varick, Wessels, Wright.

Our collection of early Connecticut imprints, in addition to the volumes of newspapers mentioned elsewhere, has been increased by issues of the following years: 1760, 1761, [1764], 1770 (2), 1774 (2), 1775, 1776, 1786 (2), 1787, 1789 (3), 1793 (2), 1796, 1798 (4), 1799, 1800, [1800?]. These number 25, one of them a leaflet, one a broadside, and nine are almanacs, four of which are imperfect.

An effort has been made during the year to add to our interesting files of early Connecticut almanacs. Our already unrivaled collection has been increased by the addition, down to the year 1850, of 47 issues, nine of which are of the eighteenth century, and four of these imperfect.

This Society published in 1909 the first volume of a series of Connecticut Vital Records, comprising records of the towns of Bolton and Vernon. During the past year the second and third volumes of this series, comprising the records of Norwich from 1659 to 1848, have been published by the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut. A fourth volume, to be published by a committee of this Society, is now under consideration.

The New York Historical Society has completed in seventeen volumes its valuable publication of abstracts of wills filed in New York City; and the State of New Jersey has published in three volumes an index of the wills in that state. Copies of each have been presented to us. The series of sixteen volumes of historical and genealogical magazines published by Eben Putnam has been completed. After long waiting a copy of

John O. Austin's "One hundred and sixty allied families" has at last been secured. We receive each year from the Smithsonian Institution numerous valuable books and pamphlets, thus adding to our almost complete file of that institution's publications.

Our publications during the year have been two in number, the "Annual report for 1913," a pamphlet of 40 pages showing the work of the Society for the year; and the "List of Congregational ecclesiastical societies established in Connecticut before October 1818 with their changes." This pamphlet of 35 pages will, it is believed, prove of much assistance to persons engaged in searching the early records of the different societies and towns of the state. The following item, accidentally omitted in preparing the "copy" of that pamphlet for the printer, may now be inserted.

WOLCOTT SOCIETY. Established October 1770 as Farmingbury Society in Farmington and Waterbury probably by division of the First Society in each of those towns. Part of Farmington including this Society incorporated October 1779 as Southington. Parts of Southington and Waterbury including this Society incorporated May 1796 as Wolcott.

It has been expected that another volume of our "Collections" would be well along in the press before this time. But unexpected difficulties that have been encountered in making arrangements about the printing have prevented this.

There have been 125 volumes bound or rebound during the year, including several sets of serial publications. Cloth has been the material most used. The question of binding is an ever present one. And it is not how much is there which might be bound; but how little is there that must be bound to save it from injury. If sufficient funds were available several thousand dollars could well be spent in binding.

The diary of Lieut. Thomas Minor, one of the first settlers of Stonington, covering the period 1653 to 1684, was printed fifteen years ago. The diary of his son, Dea. Manassah Minor, also of Stonington, covering the period 1696 to 1720, is still extant and unpublished. During the year this has been loaned to the Society for copying and a copy has already been made of the greater part of it, although the faded ink and cramped handwriting makes this slow work. It contains many interesting items.

The Society has for many years been the owner of the original manuscript of "An Herauldical Essay Upon the Surname of Miner," which is believed to have been drawn up at the Herald's College in England about 1683 and sent, at his request, to Lieut. Thomas Minor of Stonington.

All of the shelves in our main library room are now completely filled; and the process of weeding out the least frequently used books and removing them to our north room has begun. This must henceforth be done each time a new lot of genealogies or New England local histories is added to our library. And, as stated in my last report, one more year will see all of the shelves in the north room filled.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1913. May 1. To balance,		$355 33	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Binding,	136 80	
Admission fees,	$24 00		Postage and stationery,	123 35	
Annual dues,	845 00		Express,	22 35	
		869 00	Incidentals,	8 65	
Dividends,		418 58			$535 35
Interest,		19 58	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
Paterson Library,		2 00	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co.,		537 14
Donation,		500 00			
Special subscriptions,		208 00			
		$2,372 49			$2,372 49

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1913. May 1. Balance,		$1,133 67	Books purchased,	$57 06
Interest,		45 78	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,122 39
		$1,179 45		$1,179 45

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1913.	RECEIPTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$5,085 54
	Received from Goldthwaite fund on last year's account,		28 18
	Income.		
	Dividends,	$160 00	
	Interest,	304 06	
			464 06
	Publications sold,		140 23
	State appropriation,		1,000 00
			$6,718 01

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$107 50
Printing 600 copies List Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies in Conn.,		95 00
Labor,		233 25
Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$5,241 81	
Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	959 61	
Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	80 84	
		6,282 26
		$6,718 01

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1913.		
May 1.	Balance,	$406 54
	Dividends,	225 00
	Interest,	18 46
		$650 00

Books purchased,	$181 03
Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	468 97
	$650 00

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$242 66	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$252 44
		Interest, - - - - - -	9 78		
			$252 44		$252 44

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1913.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$715 91	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$48 30
		Interest, - - - - - -	28 65	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	696 26
			$744 56		$744 56

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$220 10	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$11 01
		Interest, - - - - - -	8 88	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	217 97
			$228 98		$228 98

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$68 63	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records, -	$145 00
		Income from sale of books, -	311 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	237 67
		Interest, - - - - - -	3 04		
			$382 67		$382 67

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$28 67	Paid Publication Fund on last year's account, -	$28 18
		Income from sale of books, -	10 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	11 78
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 29		
			$39 96		$39 96

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$98 57	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$11 85
		Interest, - - - - - -	3 95	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$90 67
			$102 52		$102 52

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$10 15	Balance deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$27 91
		Income from sale of books, -	17 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	76		
			$27 91		$27 91

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

CHARLES L. GOODWIN, *for the Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	164	$1,640 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	100	4,000 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	79	1,580 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	110	770 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	537 14	—	537 14
			$8,566 57

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	164	$1,640 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	83	830 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	100	1,000 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,050 00	—	3,050 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	5,241 81	—	5,241 81
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	959 61	—	959 61
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	80 84	—	80 84
			$12,802 26

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of $363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	$500 00	185	$925 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	167	2,505 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	110	1,760 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	468 97	—	468 97
			$5,658 97

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,122 39

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $680.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $696 26

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $252 44

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $221.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $217 97

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $90.88.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $90 67

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - $237 67

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $11 78

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $27.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $27 91

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.
Simeon Eben Baldwin, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.
Lyman Twining Tingier, Rockville, Jan. 8, 1913.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Thayer, John Mory, Norwich, July 2, 1889.
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.
Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.

Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David Nelson, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.

Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Rev. Samuel, Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.

McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murless, Frederic T., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Osborn, Stuart R., Newington, May 5, 1914.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.

Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rossiter, Edith Heath, Washington, March 5, 1912.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.

Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Mrs. Lillie Gunn, Washington, Dec. 3, 1912.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.

Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Charles Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Swansea, Mass., Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Allen, Francis B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Amer. Association for Conciliation,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Catholic Historical Soc.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	2	1	—
American Irish Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	4	—
Amer. Telegraph & Telephone Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Anderson, Joseph,	Waterbury, Conn.,	—	2	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Arkansas History Commission,	Little Rock, Ark.,	—	1	—
Associated Charities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Atkinson, Mrs. Margaret L.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Bankhead, J. H.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucius B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Barney, Everett H.,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	4	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	8	2	14
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	4	—
Biblioteca Nacional,	Mexico, Mex.,	—	2	—
Bissell, F. Clarence,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Bliss, Frederick S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Boston University,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bowen, Clarence W.,	Woodstock, Conn.,	—	5	1
Bowen, George A., Estate of,	Woodstock, Conn.,	—	—	1
Brandegee, Emily,	Berlin, Conn.,	—	1	—
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	5	—	1
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Cambridge Historical Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	1	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	—	1	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	13	—
Celebration Committee,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce,	San Diego, Cal.,	1	—	—
Champlin, William H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	6	—	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Clark, George L.,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	16	11	4
Connecticut Society, D. A. R.,	Southington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	13	—
Cowles, Calvin D.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	1
Cummings, Alice T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Delaware Society of Cincinnati, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	Milford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Durning-Lawrence, Edith J., - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - - -	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Ellis, George W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Essex Institute, - - - - -	Salem, Mass,, - -	1	1	—
Fairfield Historical Society, - -	Fairfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Faxon, Frederick W., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Fennell, William G., - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
First Presbyterian Church, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	1	—	—
Fitchburg, City of, - - - -	Fitchburg, Mass., -	1	—	—
Free Public Library, - - - -	New Bedford, Mass.,	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
Gay, Frank B., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Geer, Everett S., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	1
Geological Survey of Canada, - -	Ottawa, Can., - -	14	6	—
Gesner, Anthon T., - - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Godard, George S., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Goodwin, James J., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	17	1	—
Grant, Frank, - - - - -	Westfield. Mass., -	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	4	2
Griswold, Mary, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Gross, Charles E., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	7
Harris, Walter S. G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hart, Samuel, - - - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	—	—
Hartford Hospital, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Hartford Printing Company, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	183	—	—
Hartford Theological Seminary, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Harvard University, - - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	1	—	—
Heartman, Charles F., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Henry, E. Stevens, - - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	9	—	—
Higgins, William L., - - -	Coventry, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hills, J. Coolidge, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	Lot.
Hinds, Noble and Eldridge, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
Hoadley, George E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Holden, James H., - - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Holmes, Edward R., - - - -	Winsted, Conn., -	—	—	1
Hooper, Charles E., - - - -	Haddam, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hooper, Joseph, - - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hudson, Mrs. C. B., - - - -	Conyers, Ga., - -	1	—	—
Hudson, Mrs. Susan E. J., - -	Stratford, Conn., -	3	3	2
Illinois Manufacturing Association,	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Illinois State Historical Society, -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	1	—
Indian Rights Association, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Indiana Historical Society, - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	—	1	—
Iowa Masonic Library, - - -	Cedar Rapids, Ia., -	—	1	—
Ives, Joel S., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	4	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Johnston, Henry P., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	3
Jones, Richmond L., - - -	Reading, Pa., - -	2	—	—
Kansas State Historical Society, -	Topeka, Kan., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Keim, DeB. Randolph,	Reading, Pa.,	2	—	—
Kensington Church,	Kensington, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kilbourn, Dwight C.,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Kremer, W. P.,	Rutherford, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Ladies Aid Society of Grace Church,	Hamden, Conn.,	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference,	Mohonk Lake, N.Y.,	2	—	—
Leach, J. Granville,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
League of Municipalities,	St. Paul, Minn.,	1	—	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	2	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
London & Middlesex Histor. Soc.,	Canada,	—	1	—
Lowell Historical Society,	Lowell, Mass.,	1	—	—
McClellan, Jessy T.,	Woodstock, Conn.,	—	—	1
McEwan, Mrs. John S.,	Orlando, Fla.,	—	1	—
Maher, S. J.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A.,	Durham, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Mass. Commissioner of Records,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Mather, Frederic G.,	Stamford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Mattatuck Historical Society,	Waterbury, Conn.,	—	2	—
Matthews, Albert,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Meeker, Helen,	Danbury, Conn.,	—	1	—
Merriman, M.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lansing, Mich.,	—	2	—
Minnesota Historical Society,	St. Paul, Minn.,	1	1	—
Missouri Historical Society,	St. Louis, Mo.,	2	5	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Museo Social Argentino,	Buenos Aires, Arg.,	—	1	—
National Home for Soldiers,	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
National Society D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
National Society S. A. R.	Washington, D. C.,	1	6	—
Neifert, William W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.	—	1	—
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New England Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	1	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H.,	—	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey, State of,	Trenton, N. J.,	4	—	—
Newport Historical Society,	Trenton, N. J.,	—	7	—
Newton, Caroline G.,		1	—	—
New York Educational Department,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	25	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	1	—
New York Public Library,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Nichols, Mrs. Grace E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Nicolson, Frank W.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
North Carolina Historical Society,	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Page, Charles W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Parker, Francis H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Parker, Mrs. Rodney,	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	4
Pennsylvania Prison Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Perkins, Thomas A.,	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—
Phelps, Mrs. Orra P.,	Salisbury, Conn.,	—	1	—
Pratt, Waldo S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Presbytery of New Brunswick,	Trenton, N. J.,	—	1	—
Princeton University,	Princeton, N. J.,	1	—	—
Providence Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	2	—
Quezon, Manuel L.,	Philippine Islands,	—	3	—
Randall, Herbert,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Record Commissioner,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association,	Pinckneyville, Ill.,	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	2	6	—
Richardson, Delos A.,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	1	—
Royal Colonial Institute,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Rudd, Malcolm D.,	Lakeville, Conn.,	1	—	—
Sadler, Wilbur F., Jr.,	Trenton, N. J.,	1	—	—
St. Louis Mecantile Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Seymour, Mrs. Jane C.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	1
Sheldon, George,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Sheldon, Harry W.,	Yonkers, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Shepard, James,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	16	—
Smith, Mrs. Jane T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	9	44	—
Snow, Ellen,	Hartford, Conn.,	5	3	—
Society of Colonial Wars in N. J.,	East Orange, N. J.,	1	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars in Pa.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Soc. for Preserv. N. E. Antiquities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	3	—
State Board of Entomology,	Knoxville, Tenn.,	—	3	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Ia.,	—	1	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	2	—	—
States, James N.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Stephens, H. D.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Stevens, Frederic,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Steward, William,	Bridgeton, N. J.,	1	—	—
Stoeckel, Carl,	Norfolk, Conn.,	2	—	—
Sumner, William G.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Swayne, Noah H., 2d,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Swedish Colonial Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	17	—
Testimony Publishing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Thayer, George B.,	West Hartford, Ct.,	3	—	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Tomlinson, Charles,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	1	—
Tyler, Charlotte,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	2
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	4	19	2
U. S. Brewers' Association,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous.
U. S. Coast Survey, - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	2	—
U. S. Department of Education, -	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
U. S. Naval War Records Office, -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	1	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
University of Minnesota, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	1	4	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	—	1	—
University of North Carolina, - -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	2	—
University of Texas, - - - -	Austin, Tex., - -	—	1	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	—	7	—
Untermyer, Samuel, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Vermont Historical Society, - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	3	—
Washington Univ. State. Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Wegelin, Oscar, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	1	—	—
Wells, Julia C., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	1	7	—
Williams, George C. F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	—	—
Winship, George P., - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Woods, Henry E., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
World Peace Foundation, - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	12	—
Yale Class Secretaries Bureau, - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	5	1	—
Yorgenson, Peter, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 25, 1915

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1915

PRESS OF
PELTON & KING
INC.
MIDDLETOWN
CONN.

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - - - NORWICH
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
JULIUS GAY, - - - - - - - - - - FARMINGTON
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

THE close of each year of our Society's life calls for a review of its activities and a consideration of its work—not only that which has been accomplished but also that for which some preparation has been made. Our chief executive officer, as without hesitation I call him, the Librarian and Recording Secretary, tells us, in such wise that it forms a part of our history, of the progress which we are making, of the gifts which we have received, of the purchases which we have been able to make, of the service rendered to our own members and to the public, and of the possibility of future activity. In a few words I shall speak of some matters of detail, and venture upon some suggestions.

MEETINGS.

At the monthly meetings of the year, papers have been read as follows:

In October, by Col. Francis Parsons, on "George Washington, his Philosophy and Ideals."

In November, by Mrs. Franklin G. Whitmore, on "Some Old Letters of Virginia Families."

In December, by Meigs Heywood Whaples, on his ancestor, Return Jonathan Meigs.

In January, it being the centenary anniversary of the adjournment of the Hartford Convention, by our Vice-President, Simeon Eben Baldwin, LL. D., on that Convention and matters connected with it.

In February, by George Q. Whitney, Esq., on "Southern Prison-pens in the War of the Rebellion."

In March, by the Rev. Dr. John Coleman Adams, on "Simon de Montfort and Representative Government."

In April, by Francis Hubert Parker, Esq., on "The Military Marine of Connecticut."

In May, by President Flavel Sweeten Luther, LL. D., of Trinity College, on "René Descartes."

Each of these papers has called forth, from one or more members present, discussion of its topic or a statement of some connected facts, often showing a wide interest in the historical matters which have been presented or to which reference has been made. We owe appreciative thanks to our Committee on Papers, which has provided these essays and articles, and to those who at its invitation have addressed us.

At the business meetings, besides the needed attention to routine matters, mention has been made of specially notable gifts, and the remarks of those present have often shown how intelligent an interest they have created or awakened. Three gifts merit notice here, though a full account of them will be given by the Librarian, representing as they do different departments of antiquities, and thus bringing instruction and enjoyment of different kinds. Miss Alice Welles of New York has sent us her father's remarkable collection of autographs of distinguished Americans from about 1820 to 1860; Mr. John R. Tracy of Rhode Island has presented several fine pieces of furniture, once the property of General Henry Champion of Westchester in this State; and the surviving daughters of the late Isaac W. Stuart have presented a portrait and a painting of more than usual value.

OBITUARY.

We have lost one Corresponding Member by death, Robert Alonzo Brock, of Richmond, Virginia, Corresponding Secretary of the Virginia Historical Society and editor of its 11 volumes of Collections, Secretary of the Southern Historical Society and editor of 23 volumes of its papers, and a prolific writer of genealogical, historical, and statistical articles. At the time of his death, 12 July 1914, his name had been on our roll for twenty-eight years.

Seven active members have also died, namely:

Thomas Trumbull, of Hartford, for many years a Secretary of the Hartford Fire Insurance Company, elected a member in 1892, died 16 May 1915.

Willis I. Twitchell, of Hartford, deservedly honored in the community for his service in the public schools, admitted to membership in 1893, died 19 October 1914.

Edgar Thaddeus Welles, of New York City, son and editor of the diary of Secretary Gideon Welles, a member since 1894, died 22 August 1914.

Dwight Canfield Kilbourn, of Litchfield, Clerk of Courts in Litchfield County, elected in 1901, died 28 October 1914.

Stiles Judson, of Stratford, prominent in the political life of the State, elected to membership in 1905, died 25 October, 1914.

Leonard Morse, of Hartford, sometime Judge of the City Court, admitted a member in 1907, died 2 April 1915.

Charles Augustus Quincy Norton, a member since 1907, died 2 February 1915.

MEMBERSHIP.

Besides these losses by death, we have to record in the past year the resignation of seven members. Our gain by election has been but of four active members; so that our roll contains now 386 members. This number includes 18 *ex-officio* members (one of whom is also on the list of active members), one honorary member, eight corresponding members, and 360 active members; of these latter 35 are members for life and only 325 are chargeable with annual dues; they have actually paid into the treasury $787 in the past year. We are yet a good way off from the five hundred active members of whom I have spoken more than once as a possibility if not a necessity. It think it might be well to ask the Standing Committee to devise some practical plan for calling into our membership men and women who would find it to their advantage to become members of our Society and who would at the same time help the Society in its important work.

PUBLICATIONS.

Our last annual report was made a valuable document by its full enumeration of gifts which we had received, especially in the William Samuel Johnson Papers. The fifteenth volume of our Collections has been published during the year now closed; it is the third and last volume of the Governor Law papers, and is of real and varied interest. I have asked the Librarian

to transcribe into his report the greater part of the note which as editor he has appended to the volume, partly to justify our pride in the value of those recent publications as they are a contribution to the materials for our Colonial history, and partly to encourage us to continue this which is by no means the least important part of our work and which admits of almost indefinite extension. He has already entered on the work of preparing a new volume, which, following the chronological order, will contain papers relating to the administration of the first Governor Wolcott.

FINANCIAL.

The Treasurer's report will show that, without including the generous donation of $500, for which we have again to thank our first Vice-President, we close the year with a fair balance to our credit. From admission fees and annual dues we received $82 less than last year; but from the special subscriptions we had $82 more than last year; so that our receipts from members were exactly the same in each of the two years. Dividends and interest have brought us $124 less than a year ago, but current expenses have been $90 less. We are sure then we can pay all charges for the coming year, and we hope that at the end we can carry over even a larger balance than we are carrying over to-day.

With ever increasing opportunities for collecting and conserving the material for history and for putting that material at the service of students and scholars, with an ever quickening enthusiasm in the community for that which is the special concern of such societies as ours, and with ever renewed opportunities of justifying to the commonwealth our calls for its encouragement and help, we make up the record of the closing year and begin that of a new twelvemonth.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

This meeting closes the first year of the fourth quarter century of the Society's existence since its reorganization in May, 1839, and marks ninety years since its establishment in 1825. It is one of the oldest historical societies in the country. And while not so large or so wealthy as some of the others, it nevertheless possesses a good library, a fine collection of manuscripts and an interesting collection of historical objects. Its series of publications is a worthy one, and it ranks well in the brotherhood of the historical Societies of the country.

The third and final volume of "Correspondence and Documents during Jonathan Law's Governorship of the Colony of Connecticut, 1741–1750," has been issued as volume fifteen of our "Collections," forming a book of 350 pages. The following is extracted from a concluding note in the volume:

> These volumes with the two volumes of Governor Joseph Talcott papers which have preceded them, form an unbroken series of official correspondence covering a quarter of a century up to 1750; a series which has not been and perhaps cannot be duplicated by any other of the American colonies for the same period. They show that it is not, although it has sometimes been so considered, a barren period of colonial history; but one that is full of interest, activity and important happenings.
>
> These volumes also show the wealth of original manuscript material which the Connecticut Historical Society possesses; for only 89 out of the 881 letters and documents contained in the three volumes are taken from other sources than the Society's archives.

Action has already been taken by the Society towards publishing another volume of "Collections," which will contain the correspondence and documents of Roger Wolcott, who was governor of Connecticut for the three years and a half next following Jonathan Law's death, together with some other Wolcott family papers.

The only other publication issued during the year was the "annual report," of 44 pages, containing the usual matter relative to the Society and its doings.

Our Wadsworth Papers, letters and copies of letters written by and to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth and his associates, had up to this time been but poorly assorted and arranged. During the year the letter books containing copies of letters written by Wadsworth have been gathered into one lot; and the letters written to him and his associates, with some actually written and sent by him, have been gathered into one chronologically arranged series. How many they number we do not know; but if all of the letters, which are unfolded and laid flat, and the letter books were placed one upon another they would make a pile about seven feet in height. The period they cover is from 1776 to 1800, with a few of earlier and later dates, and naturally the letters are most numerous during the period of the Revolution when Wadsworth was acting as Commissary for the army. Letters written by many of the famous men of the period from Washington down are to be found in this correspondence; and in it is the material for a history of the commissary department of the revolutionary army—at least of the army's northern department. A considerable part of these papers were the gift a few years since of our late member and officer, Jonathan Flynt Morris.

A beginning has been made in arranging the Johnson family letters, the gift of which was noted at some length in the last annual report. It is proposed to arrange these in several series, with the letters in each series placed in chronological order. Letters and documents relating to the Mohegan Case and about 450 letters written by or to William Samuel Johnson have already been arranged and a card written for each showing by and to whom a letter or document was written and its date.

A check list of almanacs published in Connecticut down to and including the year 1850 was issued about a year ago. This list notes 873 issues; this Society's library being credited with 491 of them, 195 of these being eighteenth century issues. Since the publication of this list 39 issues have been added to our collection, three of them being eighteenth century issues, and seven of them additions to the printed list itself.

In June of 1914 a company of members of the Society of Sons of the American Revolution with their friends made a pilgrimage over the route followed by Gen. George Washington

in June, 1775, from Philadelphia, when on his way to take command of the American Army at Cambridge.

As the General's route lay through Hartford, and as he was here met and possibly entertained by his friend, Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, whose home was on the spot where the rooms of the Society are located, it seemed proper that the pilgrims of 139 years later should be entertained here with some memorials of the times they were celebrating. The following were exhibited on the occasion:

Several letters (A. L. S.) written by Jeremiah Wadsworth during the Revolution.

Several letters (L. S.) written by George Washington to Jeremiah Wadsworth during the Revolution, one of them carrying a fine impression in red wax of Washington's seal.

Jeremiah Wadsworth's bill against George Washington, 1778–1779.

Letter written by Lafayette to Jeremiah Wadsworth, April 22, 1784.

Circular letter (L. S.) addressed by George Washington to the governors of all the states on disbanding the Army, June 8, 1783. This is the copy sent to Connecticut.

Document signed by "the Governor and Company, Assisted with Numbers of the principal Inhabitants of this Colony," proclaiming George III. as king over Connecticut, January 22, 1761.

Original draft of the "Proclamation for Reformation, &c.," often called "Connecticut's Declaration of Independence." "This was printed & published June 18, 1776, by order of Assembly." It is in the handwriting of William Williams, a signer of the Declaration from Connecticut, and is signed by Jonathan Trumbull, the Governor.

Roll of Capt. Thomas Knowlton's company from Ashford, Conn. On it he has written the casualties in the company at the battle of Bunker's Hill.

Letter (A. L. S.) written by Israel Putnam to Jeremiah Wadsworth, May 11, 1779. This is the longest known letter in Gen. Putnam's handwriting.

Contemporary copy of a letter written by Israel Putnam at "Concord April 21, 1775."

Letters (A. L. S.) written by Benjamin Franklin, Arthur Lee and Silas Deane, the three commissioners sent to France to obtain that country's aid during the Revolution.

Original agreement signed by "Le m^s de lafayette" at Paris, Oct. 7, 1776, under which he came to America to aid the Colonies.

Original manuscript (A. D. S.) of Silas Deane's "Narrative" denying and disproving the charges made against him.

Letter (A. L. S.) written by Jonathan Trumbull, governor of Connecticut and the original "Brother Jonathan," to Eliphalet Dyer, Roger Sherman and Silas Deane, Connecticut's delegate in Congress, May 15, 1775.

Diary (A. D.) of Nathan Hale, Connecticut's martyr spy.

Letter written by Benedict Arnold, Connecticut's only traitor, to Jonathan Trumbull, Feb. 17, 1777.

Copy of the "Connecticut Currant," Hartford, July 3, 1775, mentioning Gen. Washington's passing through Hartford on June 30, 1775.

Portrait of Jeremiah Wadsworth engraved by J. A. J. Wilcox.

At our meeting in January Gov. Simeon E. Baldwin read a paper on "The Hartford Convention." On this occasion an exhibit was made of about thirty-five printed documents, presented to the Society in 1842, which were left in Hartford by one of the members of the convention. A number of these are official reports issued by various departments of the United States government; others are various documents concerning the war and the views held in several of the New England states relating to it. There is also the report of the Proceedings of the convention with the autograph signatures of its members.

The following manuscripts have been presented during the year:

Arthur Adams, Hartford.

Genealogical notes on Gale, Gallagher, Galloway, Gallatin, and Galt families.

John Albree, Boston, Mass.

Charts of Bidwell genealogy by C. D. Higby, photo reproductions from manuscript.

William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Leavitt family genealogical notes.

Seely family genealogical notes.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Canton Street cemetery inscriptions.

Franklin West Farms cemetery inscriptions.

Glastonbury Buckingham cemetery, Bucks Corners cemetery, Eastbury cemetery, East Glastonbury cemetery, Episcopal cemetery, Green cemetery, Nipsic cemetery, Old cemetery, South Glastonbury New cemetery and South Glastonbury Old cemetery inscriptions.

Lisbon Versailles cemetery inscriptions.

Mansfield Storrs cemetery inscriptions.

Montville inscriptions from three family cemeteries.

West Hartford Quaker Lane cemetery inscriptions.

S. Elizabeth Coley, Westport.

Deeds and other legal papers (11) relating to Westport, 1717–1797.

Fred Hubbard, Newington.

Hampton Co., Mass., deeds (17), 1789–1832.

Cordelia Jackson, Washington, D. C.
Letters (2), 1818, 1829, and documents (4) written by Hon. James Lanman.

H. McFarland, Boston, Mass.
Old copy of an early poem written by John Trumbull.

Arthur L. Shipman, Hartford.
Record book of Henry Champion; Jr., of Colchester, containing Justice court cases, and entries of marriages performed by him 1790–1817.

George W. Tunis, West Hartford.
Miscellaneous documents (150) from East Windsor, one of them bearing the autograph of Daniel Bissell the spy.

Alice Welles, New York, on behalf of her father the late Edgar T. Welles.
Autograph collection comprising about 2,400 letters, documents and notes of prominent Americans. See a more detailed description on another page.

Nettie B. E. Wheeler, New York.
Whiting family genealogical notes. Copy of a compilation by the late Dr. Charles P. Taylor.

Exchange.
Genealogical memoranda of several early Springfield and Longmeadow, Mass., families.

The donations for the year amount to 544 volumes, 874 pamphlets and 59 miscellaneous; the exchanges to six pamphlets; the purchases to 68 volumes, 127 pamphlets and six miscellaneous. These make a total addition of 612 volumes, 1,007 pamphlets and 65 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,684 items. Included in the above purchases are 14 volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, eight volumes to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund and two volumes to the William F. J. Boardman Fund.

The manuscripts, which comprise above 2,600 items, are not included with the above totals, which relate only to printed material.

The number of readers using the library was 3,383, varying about one per cent from the number of the previous year.

Purchases made during the year with income of the William F. J. Boardman Fund are:

Diary of William Bently, vol. 4, 1811–1819.
Towner, J. W., Towner genealogy.

The following purchases were made with income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund:

Bolton, E. S., Sherley (Mass.), uplands and intervales.
Corey, D. P., Waite family.
Green, S. A., Facts relating to the history of Groton, Mass., vol. 2.
Howland, F., History of Acushnet, Mass.
Miller & Wells, History of Ryegate, Vt.
Stackpole, Thompson and Meserve, History of Durham, N. H., 2 vols.
Stevens, H. W. W., Wadhams genealogy.
Vital records of Chelmsford, Mass.
Vital records of Heath, Mass.
Vital records of Rochester, Mass., 2 vols.
Weygant, Hull family in America.
Williamson, J., History of Belfast, Me., vol. 2.

Books purchased with income of the Charles J. Hoadly Fund are:

Dwelley and Simmons, History of the town of Hanover, Mass.
Fuller, W. H., Fuller genealogy, vol. 3.
Lewis, I. N., History of Walpole, Mass.
Lewis, I. N., Addresses on Sir Robert Walpole and Rev. Phillips Payson.
Noyes, H. E., Memorial history of Hampstead, N. H., vol. 2.
Records and files of the Quarterly courts of Essex county, Mass., vol. 3, 1662–1667.
Todd, C. B., History of Redding, Conn.
Vital records of Woodstock (Conn).

An interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters was received from Miss Alice Welles of New York City, who presented them on behalf and by direction of her father, the late Edgar T. Welles, for many years a member of this Society. This collection, the result of many years' gathering by Mr. Welles, consists of about 2,250 letters, 100 short notes, 50 commissions and miscellaneous documents, a number of them on parchment, and some separate signatures. The dates covered by these letters are the period 1820 to 1860, with a small number both earlier and later than that period. Letters from (it would seem) nearly every important man of those times, particularly those in public and political life, are to be found in the collection. And frequently there is not only one but several letters from some well known person, perhaps a dozen from each of several presidents, or a like number from a high naval officer or a United States senator. In all there are autograph letters or notes from above 700 individuals, sketches

of whom are found in Appleton's "Cyclopædia of American Biography." A number of books and pamphlets also received from Miss Welles are of interest and value to the library.

A gift from Miss Caroline M. Hewins of more than 40 volumes, with a few that the Society previously possessed, make an unusual collection of the curious little "gift books" which appear to have been so popular between fifty and seventy-five years ago. The collection includes such Hartford publications as The box of jewels, A bridal gift, The harebell, The ladies' vase, The moss-rose, New testament, The voice of flowers, The weeping willow, Devotions for children and youth, The parting gift, Songs of the fireside.

An important volume of documents, edited and presented by our member, G. W. F. Blanchfield, is "Letters written by Ebenezer Huntington during the American Revolution." These letters, some 70 in number, give valuable first hand information and opinions of one in the service. In this connection it may be noted that the Society possesses a valuable collection of letters written during the Revolution by various members of the Huntington family.

Thirty-nine genealogical works, about the usual number for one year, have been added to our collection. They are: Adams, Bacon, Barnum, Bartlett Association, Belknap, Blin, Brace, Chapin, Church, Clarkson, Coddington, de Forest, French, Fuller, Gildersleeve, Grow, Harvey, Horton, Hovey, Hull, Jones, Judson, Litchfield, Macfarlane, Merriman, Osburn pedigree, Proctor, Reynolds Association, Rowland, Ryder, Scranton, Stevens, Towner, Vanderlip, Wadhams, Ward, Washburn (2), Yale.

The eighteenth century Connecticut imprints added to the library during the year are of the dates of 1757, 1772, 1775, [1777], 1781, 1782, [1783?], 1789, 1790, 1792, [1793?], 1796, 1797, 1799 (3), 1800—seventeen in all.

Some time since, the Bureau of Railway Economics of Washington, D. C., made a careful list of our various railroad company reports, among which were found many early and rare ones. Since then the bureau has from time to time sent additions to our collection from its duplicates. These, with above 150 reports presented by one of our members, have increased our collection by more than 225 items during the year.

The following valuable gifts were received from John R. Tracy of Jamestown, R. I.: three chairs (alike) Chippendale style, one chair Dutch style, large old liquor chest divided into fifteen compartments with two large green glass bottles remaining, small brown glazed pottery barrel, all formerly the property of the Revolutionary officer, Gen. Henry Champion, and formerly in his home in Westchester Society, Colchester.

Among other valuable gifts to the library may be noted, from Vice-President James J. Goodwin, the Victoria History of the Counties of England, Hertford vol. 3, Lancaster vol. 8; Worcester vol. 3, and indexes to Bedford, Hampshire and Surry; the Genealogist, vol. 30; the Index Library vols. 46, 47, 48, comprising Devonshire wills and administrations vol. 2, Inquisitiones post mortem for Gloucestershire vol. 6, Wiltshire inquisitiones post mortem 1327–1377; from Dr. Arthur Adams, Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography; from Prof. Henry P. Johnston, his new life of Nathan Hale; from the Long Island Historical Society, the Records of Jamaica, L. I., in three volumes; from Dr. Charles P. Botsford, Life of Simeon North of Berlin, first official pistol maker of the U. S.; from Rev. George L. Clark, his History of Connecticut; from Rev. W. DeLoss Love, his Colonial History of Hartford; from the Hartford Printing Co., Elihu Geer Sons, one hundred and seventy-two volumes of directories of various cities in all parts of the country; from the New Haven Colony Historical Society, volumes 7 and 8 of its Papers; from Rev. William C. Knowles, his Bygone days in Ponsett-Haddam; from the Rhode Island Historical Society, a list of Rhode Island Imprints, 1727–1800; from William E. Johnson, 200th anniversary of First Church of West Hartford. A portrait in oil (said to have been painted by Earle) of Stephen Bulkeley of Hartford, who died in 1840, the owner for some years of the ground on which the Charter Oak then stood, and a picture in oil by Henry Bryant of the Charter Oak with the Bulkeley house in the background were presented by Mr. Bulkeley's granddaughter Isabel Winthrop Stuart of Hampton, N. H. She also presented a goblet turned from wood of the Charter Oak and a roll of thin wood veneer cut from the Charter Oak.

Other books of interest include Ye church and parish of Greenfield by George H. Merwin, Beginnings of Colonial

Maine by Henry S. Burrage, Early Massachusetts marriages, vol. 3, by Frederic W. Bailey.

The necessity for increased shelving and room for our library continues as heretofore, except that it becomes greater with each passing year. There is now no suitable space available for properly arranging additions to any class of books as they come to the library. Instead they must be laid in piles, tucked away in odd corners or placed at the back of a shelf behind other books.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1914. May 1. To balance,		$537 14	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Binding,	50 95	
Admission fees,	$21 00		Postage and stationery,	114 04	
Annual dues,	766 00		Express,	12 25	
		787 00	Incidentals,	23 26	
Dividends,		312 00			$444 70
Interest,		1 58	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
Paterson Library,		50	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$515 43	
Donation,		500 00	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	168 09	
Special subscriptions,		290 00			683 52
		$2,428 22			$2,428 22

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1914. May 1. Balance,	$1,122 39	Books purchased,	$50 65
Interest,	45 32	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,117 06
	$1,167 71		$1,167 71

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1914.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$6,282 26	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$115 00
				Printing 1,200 copies, Law Papers, vol. 3,		1,534 25
				Labor,		375 25
	Income.			Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$5,693 46	
	Dividends,	$160 00		Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	209 08	
	Interest,	392 43				5,902 54
			552 43			
	Publications sold,		92 35			
	State appropriation,		1,000 00			
			$7,927 04			$7,927 04

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance,	$468 97	Books purchased,	$131 49
		Dividends,	238 35	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	594 75
		Interest,	18 92		
			$726 24		$726 24

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$252 44	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$262 62
		Interest, - - - - - -	10 18		
			$262 62		$262 62

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1914.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$696 26	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$43 25
		Interest, - - - - - -	28 12	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	681 13
			$724 38		$724 38

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$217 97	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$7 50
		Interest, - - - - - -	8 78	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	219 25
			$226 75		$226 75

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$237 67	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$252 23
		Income from sale of books, -	5 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	9 56		
			$252 23		$252 23

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$11 78	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$17 24
		Income from sale of books, -	5 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	46		
			$17 24		$17 24

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$90 67	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$98 31
		Income from sale of books, -	4 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	3 64		
			$98 31		$98 31

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$27 91	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$35 17
		Income from sale of books, -	6 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 26		
			$35 17		$35 17

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	160	$1,600 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	99	3,960 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	51	1,020 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	105	735 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	168 09	—	168 09
Deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	515 43	—	515 43
			$8,037 95

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	160	$1,600 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	80	800 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	99	990 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,050 00	—	3,050 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	5,693 46	—	5,693 46
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	209 08	—	209 08
			$12,342 54

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of $363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	$500 00	195	$975 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	190	2,850 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	125	2,000 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	594 75	—	594 75
			$6,419 75

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,117 06

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $680.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $681 13

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $262 62

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $221.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $219 25

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $94.88.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $98 31

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - $252 23

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $17 24

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $33.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $35 17

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.
Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.
Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Thayer, John Mory, Norwich, July 2, 1889.
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.

Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David Nelson, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Ventnor, N. J., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Hart, Rev. Samuel, Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.

Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Richard Thomas, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1914.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.

Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.

Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Mrs. Lillie Gunn, Washington, Dec. 3, 1912.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.

Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.

Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	6	—	—
Adams, John Coleman,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Adams, Nelson,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	—	—
Adjutant General,	Denver, Col.,	1	5	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	—	—
American Catholic Historical Soc.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
American Congregational Assoc'n,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
American Medical Association,	Des Moines, Ia.,	—	1	—
American Philosophical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
American Social Hygiene Assoc'n,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	2	—
Amer. Telegraph and Telephone Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Type Founders Co.,	Jersey City, N. J.,	—	1	—
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass..	—	1	—
Andrews, Charles M.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Andrews, Frank D.,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	2	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Bangor Historical Society,	Bangor, Me.,	—	1	—
Bank of Manhattan Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucius A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	17	314	—
Bartlett, Lucius W.,	Windsor, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	5	—
Belknap, Henry W.,	Salem, Mass.,	1	—	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	10	4	—
Bissell, F. Clarence,	Hartford, Conn.,	13	19	—
Blackstone Memorial Library,	Branford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Blanchfield, Garret W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	2
Booth, Charles E.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Botsford, Charles P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bronson, Elliot B.,	Winchester, Conn.,	—	1	—
Brown, Rome G.,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	3	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Burr, George L.,	Ithaca, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Burr, Willie O.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Burrage, Henry S.,	Portland, Me.,	1	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	1	84	—
Cambridge Historical Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	4	—	6
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	2	1	—
Carter, Howard W.,	Norfolk, Conn.,	1	—	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce,	Paris, France,	—	8	—
Chapin, Gilbert W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Chapin, Howard M.,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Charity Organization Society,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Child, W.,	Bath, N. H.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Clark, George L.,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Clews, Henry,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Cole, Theodore L.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	32	—
Coley, S. Elizabeth,	Westport, Conn.,	—	—	1
College of Dental Surgery,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Commercial Museum,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Confederate Memor. Literary Soc.,	Richmond, Va.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	14	2	4
Connecticut School for Boys,	Meriden, Conn.,	2	—	—
Connecticut Society S. R.,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	7	—
Corning, John J.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	4
Darrow, Fannie G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	5	5
Dart, Henry P.,	New Orleans, La.,	—	1	—
Dau Publishing Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	8	—	—
Davis, Frederick W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Davis, George W.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
DeForest, Mrs. Robert W.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Detroit Museum of Art,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Dexter, Franklin B.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut,	New Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Dresser, Charles H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville,	—	1	—
Eldridge, Richard S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Farnum, Henry W.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	2	—
Farrand, Max,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Fatherland,	New York, N. Y.,	—	5	—
Fess, S. D.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Firth, Frank J.,	Germantown, Pa.,	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	16	2
Gay, Lillian O.,	Hartford, Conn,,	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	19	18	3
Geer, Everitt S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
General Education Board,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Gildersleeve, Willard H.,	Meriden, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gilman, William C.,	Norwich, Conn.,	—	1	—
Glazier, Charles M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	10	—	—
Griswold, Mary,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Harris, Walter S. G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Harrison, Fairfax,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Hart, Samuel,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hartford Hospital,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	183	—	—
Hartford Theological Seminary,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartranft, Frederick D.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	3	—	—
Harvey, Mrs. C. J.,	Durham, Conn.,	1	—	—
Henry, E. Stevens,	Rockville, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hewins, Caroline M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	46	1	—
Hill, James W.,	Peoria, Ill.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Historical & Philosoph. Soc. of Ohio,	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Holmes, Edward R., - - - -	Winsted, Conn., -	4	1	1
Home and School League, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Horton, Byron B., - - - -	Sheffield, Pa., -	1	—	—
Hovey, Henry R., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Huss, John F., - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Indian Rights Association, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	3	1
Indiana Historical Society, - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	5	1	—
Interstate Commerce Commission, -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Jewish Industrial Aid Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	1	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Johnson, William E., - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Johnston, Henry P., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Jones, Nathan H., - - - -	Poultney, Vt., -	1	—	—
Kilbourn, Dwight C., - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	1	—	—
Kindel, George J., - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Knight, Lucian L., - - - -	Atlanta, Ga., - -	1	—	—
Knowles, William C., - - -	Haddam, Conn., -	1	—	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad., -	Stockholm, Sweden,	2	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - -	Mohonk Lake, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Lawton, Eba Anderson, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Legislative Reference Bureau, - -	Lincoln, Neb., -	—	2	—
Lewis Institute, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	6	—	—
Linthicum, J. Charles, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	—	1
Litchfield, Wilford J., - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	—	4	—
Litchfield Historical Society, - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	2	—
Lonergan, Augustine, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can., -	—	1	—
Long Island Historical Society, -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	3	—	—
Louisiana State Museum, - - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
Love, W. DeLoss, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
McCumber, P. J., - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
McLean, George P., - - - -	Simsbury, Conn., -	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	4	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	3	—	—
Matthews, Albert, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Mercantile Library, - - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Metropolitan Museum, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission, -	Lansing, Mich., -	—	3	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Mix, Mrs. A. J., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Morgenstern, Julian, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	—	1	—
National Home for Soldiers, - -	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
National Home Rule Association, -	Cincinnati, O., -	—	1	—
National Museum, - - - -	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	1	—	—
National Society, D. A. R., - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
National Society, S. A. R., - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	3	—
Neifert, William W., - - -	E. Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Newberry Library, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
New Hampshire State Library, -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H., -	1	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn.,	2	1	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	3	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	1	—
New York Public Library, - -	New York, N. Y., -	3	—	—
New York State Library. - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Stock Exchange, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Nicholson, John P., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
North, Ralph H., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Ogilvie, George W., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Oneida Historical Society, - -	Utica, N. Y., - -	—	1	—
Ontario Historical Society, - -	Toronto, Can., -	2	—	—
Osburn, Mrs. Frank C., - - -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	1	—	—
Panama Pacific Exposition, - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
Parmele, George L., - - - -	Glastonbury, Conn.,	—	1	—
Pa. Federation of Historical Societies,	Lebanon, Pa., -	1	—	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Phoenix National Bank, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Quezon, Manuel L., - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Randall, Herbert, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	36	2
Rhode Island Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	1	4	—
Rockwell, Robert C.. - - -	Pittsfield, Mass., -	—	—	1
Royal Colonial Institute, - - -	London, Eng., -	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - - -	Toronto, Can., -	1	8	—
Ruckman, Mrs. John, - - -	Chevy Chase, Md., -	—	1	—
Russell, Lindsay, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Rutgers College, - - - -	New Brunswick, N. J.,	—	1	—
Ryder, William H., - - - -	Danbury, Conn., -	—	1	—
St. Johnsbury Atheneum, - - -	St. Johnsbury, Vt.,	1	—	—
St. Louis Public Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
St. Nicholas Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Schenectady Co. Historical Society,	Schenectady, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Selliger, Wilhelmina, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	6
Seymour, George D., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	3	1
Sharp, Julia G., - - - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	1	—	—
Smith, George D., - - - -	Burlington, Vt., -	1	—	—
Smith, Henry F., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	5	14	—
Soc. for Preserv. N. E. Antiquities,	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	1
Society of Colonial Wars in D. C., -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Society of Colonial Wars in R. I., -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Soc. of Friends of Russian Freedom,	London, Eng., -	—	2	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Society of Sons of Revolution in Cal.,	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	1	—
Starr, Edward C., - - - -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	5	—
State Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
State Historical Association, - -	Glens Falls, N. Y.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
State Historical Library,	Springfield, Ill.,	4	1	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Ia.,	2	1	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	1	—
State Historical Society,	Lincoln, Neb.,	2	—	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	2	—	—
Stevens, Frederic W.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Stevens, Misses J. Austin,	Newport, R. I.,	—	1	—
Stuart, Isabel W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	4
Swords, Mrs. Henry C.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Talcott, Hart,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	25	—
Testimony Publishing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	2	—	—
Thayer, George B.,	W.Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Tower Genealogical Society,	Dalton, Mass.,	—	1	—
Tracy, Dwight,	Norwich, Conn.,	—	1	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Tyrrell, Henry G.,	Evanston, Ill.,	—	1	—
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	7	12	1
U. S. Brewers' Association,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
University Club,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
University of Chicago,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	2	—	—
University of Colorado,	Boulder, Col.,	1	—	—
University of Minnesota,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	2	5	—
University of North Carolina,	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
University of North Dakota,	University, N. D.	3	—	—
University of Toulouse,	Toulouse, France,	1	7	1
Untermyer, Samuel,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Vineland Historical Society,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	1	—
Virginia State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	1	4	—
Wake Forest College,	Wake Forest, N. C.,	—	1	—
Wakeman, Abram,		—	—	1
Washburn, George T.,	Meriden, Conn.,	1	—	—
Washburn, William L.,	Patchogue, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash,	1	—	—
Wasson, Rev. E. A.,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
Weaver, Ethan Allen,	Germantown, Pa.,	—	1	—
Weeks, Dr. F. E.,	Kipton, O.,	—	2	—
Welles, Alice,	New York, N. Y.,	15	71	6
Welles, E. Stanley,	Newington, Conn.,	—	6	—
Wesleyan University,	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O.,	1	1	—
Wilder's Bookshop,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Wisconsin History Commission,	Madison, Wis.,	1	—	—
World Peace Foundation,	Boston, Mass.,	—	4	—
Woods, Henry E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Wright, Mrs. Adelaide W.,	Rocky Hill, Conn.,	1	—	—
Wright, Henry B.,	Oakham, Mass.,	—	1	—
Wright, Henry P.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geolog. Society,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.,	1	—	—
Yale Class of 1884,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale Class of 1914,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale Class Secretaries Bureau,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale University,	New Haven, Conn.,	3	2	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 23, 1916

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1916

PRESS OF
PELTON & KING
INC.
MIDDLETOWN
CONN.

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - - NORWICH
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
JULIUS GAY, - - - - - - - - - FARMINGTON
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;
Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due; and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

WE look to our Librarian for the chief address of our annual meeting; his reports on the accessions for the year and on the results of the investigations which he has made are always full of interest and possessed of permanent value. He will tell us of the progress which we are making, and give us inspiration for further study and for continued work. We await also this year the report of the Treasurer with great satisfaction, knowing that we have no reason to hear of a deficit in our accounts. I shall not need to detain you long, though I can tell of good reasons for the interest which has been shown in our public meetings, and of encouragement for advance in carrying out the purposes of the Society; while on the other hand I must present a long necrology, including the names of men and women whom we are sorry to lose from our membership.

MEETINGS.

At the regular meetings of the year, the following papers have been read:

In October, by Forrest Morgan, M. A., of the Watkinson Library, on "The Pilgrims' Landfall."

In November, by Morris W. Seymour, Esq., of Litchfield, on "The Connecticut Migration."

In December, by Alfred T. Richards, Esq., of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, on "Memories of Father Taylor, the Boston Sailor Preacher."

In January, by Charles W. Page, M. D., of this city, on "Miss Dorothea Dix."

In February, by Professor Curtis M. Geer, of the Hartford Theological Seminary, on "Russia as a World-Power."

In March, by the Rev. Dr. James Goodwin, Rector of Christ Church in this city, on "A little-known Episode of the American War," being the history of the fort built by the British at Castine, Maine, in 1779, and the attempt of the Colonial forces to capture it.

In April, by Hon. Albert McC. Mathison, of New Haven, on "The Declaration of Independence, and the Connecticut Signers and their Tombs."

In May, by the Rt. Rev. Edwin S. Lines, Bishop of Newark, sometime President of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, on "Jared Ingersoll, Stamp-master, and the Stamp-act."

The Librarian's report will make mention of the gifts which have been announced at the meetings, with other matters of interest. I may note here that three members of the Society, specially appointed in reply to an invitation, attended on the first day of May the opening exercises of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Newark, New Jersey, by colonists from Connecticut.

OBITUARY.

During the past year, twelve members have died:

James Junius Goodwin, LL. D., a life member admitted in 1887, for twenty-two years one of our vice-presidents, died at his Hartford home 23 June 1915. His services to this community had been many and various; his interest in matters historical and genealogical had been wide and intelligent; his assistance in investigation had been liberal and continuous; and in particular his care for furthering the welfare of this Society, for anticipating its wants, and for setting forward its work, had been unceasing and generous, shown in many ways which are matter of record and in many ways which he did not allow to become known. His memory will be perpetuated by the fund endowed in his name and at his request, of which mention will be presently made.

James Nichols, in his earlier life a lawyer and judge, later President of the National Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, admitted to membership in 1890, died 29 April 1916.

William Waldo Hyde, sometime Mayor of Hartford, a member of the bar, highly and deservedly honored by his fellow-citizens, a member since 1891, died 30 October 1915.

Theodore M. Maltbie, of Hartford and Granby, elected a member in 1893, died 13 November 1915.

Charles Townley Martin, of Hartford, a life-member, admitted in 1894, died 18 March 1916.

George Munson Curtis, a member since 1899, prominent in the industrial and civic life of Meriden, who had made an exhaustive study of the history and work of the silversmiths of Connecticut, died 28 August 1915.

Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden Whitmore, of Hartford, whose membership dated from 1902, a student of Colonial History and honored in the Society of Colonial Dames, died 30 June 1915.

Edward W. Hooker, lately Mayor of Hartford, well known in the community, elected a member in 1904, died 3 September 1915.

James LeBaron Williams, of Brooklyn, N. Y., admitted to membership in 1905, died about six months ago.

Sylvester Clark Dunham, President of the Travelers Insurance Company, prominent in the activities of this city, a member of this Society since 1908, died 26 October 1915.

Mrs. Ella Myers Peets, of New Haven, for six years a member, died 29 September 1915.

Mrs. Lillie Gunn Smith, of Washington, Conn., admitted to membership four years ago, died in January 1916.

MEMBERSHIP.

Besides the loss by death of these members, two of whom were life members, we must note that three members have resigned and that the names of four have been dropped from the list, while one annual active member has become a life member, and eight members have been added by election. The whole number of names on our roll is now 367, of whom 18 are members *ex officio* (one of these being also entered as an active member), one is an honorary member, eight are corresponding members, and 341 are active members; of these latter 34 are members for life, and 307 are chargeable with annual dues.

FINANCIAL.

It is a matter of great satisfaction to make mention of the large increase of the funds of the Society during the past year.

In November there was announced the receipt of $20,000 from the wife of our late vice-president, James Junius Goodwin, in his name and in accordance with his wishes; in January, the receipt of almost $5,300 from the residuary estate of the late Edward Simons, of Hartford; and in May, the receipt of $1,017 as a designated portion of the residuary estate of the late Mrs. Sophia Fidelia (Hall) Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe, of Meriden. The total sum of about $26,300 has much more than doubled the amount from which the Society can derive an income for its general expenses and for the purchase of books. Last year we could count on the interest of some $16,800 for these purposes; next year the income of about $43,100 will be at our disposal. We are thus relieved from our annual anxiety as to a deficit, which (as you will remember) has been averted for several years by the gift of $500 from Mr. Goodwin and by special subscriptions to the amount of some $300—making together the interest at five per cent. on $16,000 or at four per cent. on $20,000—and we shall be able to carry on our work, not indeed without the constant application of economy, but with more "lee-way" than for several years past. And as we thus express our satisfaction at the immediate benefit which comes to us from these gifts, we shall not fail to appreciate the proof of confidence in our work, in its value, and in the necessity of continuing it, which is thus shown and which we may well expect will be further shown as the years pass on.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

It is only a repetition of what has been done in previous reports to again call attention to the lack of room for the collections and the general work of the Society. We are being strangled by lack of space. There are probably as many bound volumes and unbound pamphlets in storage, either on temporary shelves in the annex building or in piles or boxes in our basement rooms, as there are shelved and available for use in the regular library rooms. So that practically one half of our library cannot be used. Of course the volumes in storage are those that would be least often consulted. Yet occasions are constantly arising when it is necessary to tell a reader that we possibly, or it may be certainly, have some book that he wishes to consult; but that it is stored away where it cannot be found for use. Almost every foot of space on the shelves in the regular library rooms is now filled. Books and pamphlets are to be found in piles on the floor or tucked away in odd corners of our stack room. There is practically no room for further growth of the library, and the store rooms are filled almost to their capacity. Under these conditions it is not possible for the readers or the librarian to work to the best advantage or to give the best service. What is to be done?

The only publication issued during the year was the annual report, a pamphlet of 42 pages. A volume of Correspondence and Documents during the Governorship of Roger Wolcott, November 1750 to May 1754, has been prepared and is now in the press. This is to form the sixteenth volume of the Society's series of Collections. Above 300 pages, comprising more than half of the volume, have already been printed. In preparing the "copy" for this volume, letters and documents were obtained outside the Society's library from nine different sources in the cities of Boston, Hartford, New York, Washington and London. The volume will have much to relate about

that strange affair of the Spanish boat which put into the harbor of New London in distress and lay there many months, while there was much argument over her status and her commanders rights before her cargo was reshipped to Spain.

Thirty-seven volumes and three pamphlets from the library of our late Vice-President James J. Goodwin have been presented to us by Mrs. Goodwin. They are all historical books and most of them English works; although among them are the Salisburys' Family Histories and Genealogies and several volumes of the New York Society of Colonial Wars and Sons of the Revolution publications. The English books include:

Bacon, N. Annals of Ipswiche.
Parish registers of Bobbingworth, Essex.
Cummington and Warner. Braintree and Bocking.
County of Sussex, and many of its family records.
Carthew, G. A. History of West and East Bradenham.
Matthews, J. H. Cardiff records.
Brigg, W. Genealogical abstract of wills, P. C. C., register "Wootton", 1658, vol. 1.
Broad Norfolk.
West, F. Sketch of the history of nonconformity in Braintree and Bocking.
Sargeaunt, J. History of Felsted school.
Calamy and Palmer. Nonconformist's memorial, 2d ed.
Zincke, F. B. Wherstead: some materials for its history.
Dallas and Porter. Note book of Tristram Risdon, 1608–1628.

A list of some of the more important gifts received from Vice-President Goodwin during the last few years is as follows:

Book of the General Laws for the People of Connecticut, 1673.
Connecticut Journal, nearly 20 volumes, 1778–1800.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register, General Index to vols. 1–50. 4 vols.
Victoria History of the Counties of England. 73 vols.
The Genealogist, new series. 30 vols.
The Index Library. 49 vols.
The East Anglian. 20 vols.
Herts Genealogist and Antiquarian. 2 vols.
Visitation of England and Wales. By F. A. Crisp. 18 vols.
Visitation of Ireland. By F. A. Crisp. 5 vols.
Visitations of the County of Devon, 1531, 1564 and 1620, with additions by J. L. Vivian.
Visitation of Berkshire in 1532.
Parish Register of Berkeley, Gloucestershire, 1653–1677.
First Register of Saint Mary's Church, Bocking, Essex.

Register of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey.
Parish Register of Cropthorne, Worcestershire, 1557–1717.
Parish Registers of Fyfield, Essex, 1538–1700.
Parish Registers of Greensted, Essex.
Parish Register of St. Peter's, Ipswich, 1662–1700.
Parish Register of Lambourne, Essex.
Parish Register of Moretown, Essex.
Parish Registers of Offerton in the County of Nottingham, 1592–1812.
Parish Registers of Ongar, Essex.
Parish Registers of St. Albans Abbey, 1558–1689.
Parish Registers of Stapleford Tawney, Essex.
Parish Registers of Street in the County of Somerset to 1762.
Theydon Mount: its Lords and Rectors with a complete transcript of the parish registers and monumental inscriptions.
Parish Registers of Wellow in the County of Nottingham.
Marriage Allegation Bonds of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, to 1755.
Suffolk Manorial Families by J. J. Muskett. 2 vols.
Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, by G. E. C., A–C. 2 vols.
Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1559–1571.
Some Notices of Various Families of the Name of Marsh. By G. E. C.
Some Notes on the Families of Hunnings. By W. E. Foster.

An important volume recently published bearing on the history of the jurisprudence of this state in colonial days is Francis Fane's Reports on the Laws of Connecticut, made from 1733 to 1741. It is edited and preceded with an historical introduction by Dr. Charles M. Andrews of Yale University. A copy of this has been presented to us. Francis Edward Brownell, formerly of Hartford but now residing in Atlanta, Ga., has given us about 180 theatre programmes, posters and play bills of about 1850 to 1855, nearly all of them of entertainments given in Hartford. From Oscar Wegelin we have received a copy of his book on Jupiter Hammon, the first American negro poet. It contains a reproduction, from the unique original in our library, of Hammon's "Address to Miss Phillis Wheatly, Ethiopean Poetess," dated Hartford, August 4, 1778. The Address is also reproduced in the sketch and bibliography of "Phillis Wheatly" and "Six Broadsides" relating to her, copies of which have been presented to us by their author and publisher, Charles F. Heartman. From Trinity College we have received "A list of current periodicals in the libraries of Hartford," which is at once proving its usefulness.

Among other valued accessions are several volumes of marriages printed from records of a number of parishes in the counties of Devon, Essex and Somerset, England, the gift of Miss Jane Tuttle; eighteen volumes of Pennsylvania Archives, comprising the fifth and sixth series, from the Pennsylvania State Library; from the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, genealogies of New England Families, first and third series, and Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography, in all thirteen quarto volumes; The Diary of Manasseh Minor of Stonington, 1696–1720, received from the publisher, Frank D. Miner, of Jersey City; from Charles A. Munn, seven bound volumes of American Homes and Gardens; from John Hall Sage, a copy of Extracts from votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress, the issue officially published by the colony, printed at New London in 1774.

Another donation of directories of different cities, comprising eighty-nine volumes, has been received from the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer's sons. Numerous valuable publications have been received from the officials of this State, of the United States, the Library of Congress, the Illinois Historical Library, the New Hampshire State Library, the Smithsonian Institution, the Royal Society and Geological Survey of Canada.

We have received numerous publications, most of them of a minor nature, relating to the great war now in progress in Europe, the greater number being from the side of the Entente Allies.

An interesting bibliographic compilation arranged and presented by the Bureau of Railway Economics of Washington, D. C., is a "Trial Bibliography on the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad," comprising 144 typewritten quarto pages.

In a cause depending before the Supreme Court of the United States, entitled "People of the State of New York v. Frederick W. Becker as Sheriff," relating to the rights of the Seneca Indians under a treaty ratified in 1797, recourse was had by the U. S. authorities to manuscripts among our Jeremiah Wadsworth papers, and they were printed as a part of the Government's "brief."

Eleven additions have been made to our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints, six of them being

almanacs. Their dates are 1728, 1765, [1765], 1781, 1782, 1783, 1787, 1790, 1793, 1797, 1798.

The family genealogies added during the year are those of Avery, Bassett, Beach, Benjamin, Caldwell, Church, Claflin, Conkling, Crosby, Eames, Fletcher, Goodwin-Morgan Ancestry, Grant, Haines, Hallock, Hazart, Hodsdon, Hord, Houghton, Johnson, Kimball, Lake, Lewis, Lyon, Morgan, Morrell, Newberry, Newton, Page, Pepperrell, Pomeroy, Richardson, Salisbury Memorials, Savage, Scovil, Spelman, Stratton, Trowbridge, Van Culenborg, Webster, Willard, Williams Ancestry; making forty-two in all. These vary in size from a chart of a single sheet to five large quarto volumes. Since the publication, nearly five years ago, of our list of family genealogies, nearly two hundred have been added to the library.

With the income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund there have been purchased:

Records and files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex County, Mass., vol. 4, 1667–1671.

Webster, W. H. & M. R. History and Genealogy of the Gov. John Webster family.

Income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund has been expended in the purchase of the following nine volumes of records:

Vital records of Gardiner, Maine, 2 vols.
Vital records of Boxborough, Mass.
Vital records of Burlington, Mass.
Vital records of Cambridge, Mass., vol. 2.
Vital records of Chelsea, Mass.
Vital records of Salisbury, Mass.
Vital records of Topsfield, Mass., vol. 2.
Vital records of Westford, Mass.

The vital records of Greenfield, Mass., was purchased with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund, and to the Goldthwaite Fund is credited the History and genealogy of one line from Capt. Edward Johnson, by A. Johnson.

Owing to the absence of any large gifts of books or pamphlets, the accessions for the year fall considerably below the number for last year. The donations amount to 469 volumes, 477 pamphlets and 25 miscellaneous; the purchases to 80 volumes, 88 pamphlets and 14 miscellaneous; the exchanges to one volume and 27 miscellaneous. These make a total of

550 volumes, 565 pamphlets and 66 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,181 items. Included in the above purchases are nine volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, two to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, one to the William F. J. Boardman Fund and one to the Goldthwaite Fund.

Prices of books during the last few years, as of almost everything else, have had a steady upward tendency, and in consequence, where a fixed sum is available from year to year for purchases, the number of books purchased has declined.

The number of readers using our library during the year is 3,404, a variation of less than one per cent. from the previous year.

Our collection of early Connecticut newspapers has been increased by the addition of a file of the Norwich Packet from Jan. 3, 1793, to Feb. 13, 1794. We previously had a file for the year 1800. Twenty-seven issues of the Connecticut Journal were added to the valuable but incomplete file described in my report of two years ago. Since the breaking out of the War with Spain in 1898 the publishers of both the Hartford Courant and Hartford Times have sent us their daily issues for binding and preservation; and our renewed thanks are extended to the publishers of both newspapers for this courtesy.

The manuscripts received during the year, while not as numerous as some years, have included a number of interesting items. They are:

C. Collard Adams, Cromwell.

Genealogy of the John Wilcox family of Cromwell.

Samuel P. Avery, Hartford.

Miscellaneous Connecticut Revolutionary War documents, including several interesting autographs. (12.)

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Berlin South Kensington cemetery inscriptions.

Brooklyn Western cemetery inscriptions.

Burlington Baptist cemetery inscriptions.

Canton Center cemetery, Dyer cemetery, North cemetery and Southwest cemetery inscriptions.

Farmington Scott Swamp cemetery inscriptions.

Killingly Dayville old cemetery inscriptions.

New Hartford, Bakersville and Nepaug cemetery inscriptions.

Charles E. Goodspeed, Boston, Mass.

Orders on the town treasurer of Preston, mostly during the Revolutionary War period and containing some references to individual service in that war. (100 or more.)

Charles T. Hendrick, Chicopee, Mass.

Genealogy of the descendants of Asahel Newton of Warwick and Leyden, Mass.

Mrs. Flavel S. Luther, Hartford, Conn.

Old plots of land in Hartford. (2.)

Miscellaneous papers of the Ely family of Hartford. (20.)

Mrs. William J. McConville, Hartford.

Portion of the typewritten evidence taken in the Hartford "Theatre site case."

Mrs. Neff, Portland.

"Journal Notes of Alonzo Jackman."

Sarah M. Pardee, Hartford.

Letter of Robert B. Livingston, Oct. 16, 1779; with endorsements by Aaron Burr.

Documents signed by Aaron Burr. (2.)

Mrs. Edna M. Rogers, Norwich.

Copy of record of deaths from the Bozrah church records, 1752–1815; the original record now lost.

Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, Hartford.

Map of the United States, drawn by Gurdon W. Russell.

Mrs. Samuel B. St. John, Hartford.

Treasurer F. B. Wilson's daily record of shows at the Hartford Opera House, with the box office receipts from each, Jan., 1871, to May, 1886.

Rev. E. C. Starr, Cornwall.

Letter from the Presbyterian Society in Hartford to a Meeting of Ministers in Hartford, April 30, 1877.

James G. Taylor, Glastonbury.

Inscriptions from all of the Glastonbury cemeteries.

Charles T. Welles, Hartford.

Joseph Lynde's account against the United States, 1814,

The "Journal Notes of Alonzo Jackman," who in later life became Brigadier General of the Second Vermont Infantry, deserve further mention. The first part contains a condensed genealogy of his branch of the Jackman family from the early days of the settlement of Newbury, Mass. Part two gives "the prominent events of my (his) life." This gives details of his boyhood in Vermont; his life as a young man in the stone quarries of Portland, Conn.; his trips to Ohio and New Orleans; his connection for many years with Norwich, Vt., University as military instructor, and his journey in 1849 to California and Oregon. His "Domestic Journal," which forms a third part, describes his happy married life and his

great grief over the death of his wife. Altogether it forms an interesting biographical sketch.

In March the Society received under the will of the late E. Dwight Farnham of South Windsor the collection of Indian stone implements and utensils gathered by him in the vicinity of his home during the last forty or more years. This is the largest and most important gift of "Indian relics" ever received by the Society. The most interesting and important specimen in the collection is a large stone bowl or dish, one of the largest ever found in New England, which was dug up in East Hartford about 1886. The material from which this is made is a fine quality of light gray soapstone. The sides are made very thin and a long crack had appeared on one side while it was still in use by its Indian owners. To lessen the chance of further injury they had made two holes on each side of the crack, near the rim of the dish, so that it might be strengthened by tying together the parts on each side of the crack. Its size is about nineteen and one-half inches long, including the projections on each end, which served as handles, twelve and one-half inches wide and ten inches high. The bottom is rounding, so that it leans to one side. The arrow and spear points in the collection number fully one thousand. Among them are some of the finest specimens that have been found in this vicinity: The larger pieces, axes, celts, pestles and the like, together with a few choice small pieces, number above one hundred. The axes and celts comprise a typical collection of the forms and sizes usually found in this vicinity, while among them are a number of choice and beautiful examples. Among the small pieces may be mentioned a soapstone bowl less than three inches in length but as perfectly formed as any larger one, three pipes, two gorgets, a ceremonial axe or banner stone, a plummet, an imperfect polished slate arrow point such as is occasionally found in New York State, and several very small celts and gouges. With a half dozen exceptions, all of the specimens are local to South Windsor or the immediate vicinity.

Since the Farnham gift was received, Olcott F. King of South Windsor has presented a soapstone dish eight inches in length, somewhat injured by the plow, which was recently found by him on his farm; and Mrs. A. E. McLean of Plainville has presented a handsome polished celt nine inches long,

found on the Lewis farm in that town. Further additions to the Indian collection will be welcomed.

The Society has received from Miss Agnes E. Bowen of Pleasant Valley, as the bequest of Miss Harriet G. Atwell of the same place, a collection of old Connecticut household utensils and furnishings of iron, tin and wood. Among them are a crane with pot hooks, tongs, frying pan, kettles, waffle iron, trivet, slice, mortar, candle molds, tea canister, perforated lantern, footstoves, lamps for burning whale oil and camphene, cake box, "keeler" or small tub, cheese table, "theorem" painting and package of "theorems," which were paper patterns cut out and used as stencils, and five woven splint baskets. These household utensils of former days are each year becoming scarcer and more difficult to obtain and we are very glad to receive these articles, with the hope that we may at some later date be able to fit up one or more rooms with these furnishings used by our ancestors. The five baskets mentioned above were made by the Wabbaquassett Indians of Woodstock. Four of them have covers, and the three largest are ornamented with designs, markings and stripes in black and red. The largest, which is rectangular, measures thirteen by sixteen by twenty-one inches. The next in size, which is circular, measures eighteen inches in diameter. These four were made about 1824. The fifth is shaped for hanging on the wall, and was made about 1838.

Following the gift from Miss Atwell, one of our members, Mr. James Shepard, has presented us with the collection of more than a dozen baskets gathered by his daughter, now deceased. These are all of smaller size than the Woodstock baskets. At least half of them are old and of undoubted Indian manufacture and presumably of Connecticut origin, several bear designs or markings in black or red, and some of them are probably near a century old. These two lots make a fine beginning for a collection of local Indian basketry, and it is hoped that other examples will be added to the collection.

The Society has been for some years the possessor of the original deed of partition between the patentees of the towns of Hartford and Windsor, dated February 11, 1731–2, covering the land which now comprises the towns of Torrington, Barkhamsted, Colebrook, Hartland, Winchester, New Hartford and Harwinton. This deed is the original source or basis of

all titles to land within those towns, and is referred to and described at length in the records of the colony; but strange to say it had never been entered on record. At the suggestion of F. Clarence Bissell we have had it entered on record on the public land records in the office of the Secretary of the State; and, curiously enough, space for recording it was found in the volume in which it would have been entered had it been filed for record immediately after being signed 184 years ago.

The additions to our funds received during the past year add to the outlook for the growth of the library in the future.

Appended to this report, when printed, will be found a List of the Family Genealogies added to the library since the publication of a previous list five years ago.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1915. May 1. To balance,		$683 52	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Postage and stationery,	86 85	
Admission fees,	$21 00		Express,	4 15	
Annual dues,	773 00		Incidentals,	30 49	
		794 00			$365 69
Dividends,		312 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
Interest,		1 58	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$402 31	
Paterson Library,		5 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	323 83	
Special subscriptions,		289 00	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	31 77	
Income received from Goodwin Fund,		338 50			757 91
		$2,423 60			$2,423 60

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1915. May 1. Balance,	$1,117 06	Books purchased,	$36 34
Interest,	45 12	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,125 84
	$1,162 18		$1,162 18

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1915.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$5,902 54	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$112 00
				Volume of Collections returned,		2 50
				Labor,		359 00
	Income.			Sundry expenses,		67 23
	Dividends,	$160 00		Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$6,682 12	
	Interest,	377 77		Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	420 85	
			537 77			7,102 97
	Publications sold,		203 39			
	State appropriation,		1,000 00			
			$7,643 70			$7,643 70

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1915. May 1.	Balance,	$594 75	Books purchased,	$256 63
	Dividends,	278 00	Purchased 19 shares American Telephone and Telegraph Co. stock at 127½,	2,424 88
	Interest,	22 17	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	293 09
	Sale of 16 shares City Bank and Trust Co. stock at 130,	2,079 68		
		$2,974 60		$2,974 60

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$262 62	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$273 20
		Interest, - - - - - -	10 58		
			$273 20		$273 20

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1915.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$681 13	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$15 00
		Interest, - - - - - -	27 50	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	717 63
		Income from sale of books, -	24 00		
			$732 63		$732 63

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$219 25	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$3 05
		Interest, - - - - - -	8 84	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	240 04
		Income from sale of books, -	15 00		
			$243 09		$243 09

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$252 23	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$267 95
		Income from sale of books, -	5 50		
		Interest, - - - - - -	10 22		
			$267 95		$267 95

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$17 24	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$4 00
		Income from sale of books, -	8 50	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	22 39
		Interest, - - - - - -	65		
			$26 39		$26 39

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$98 31	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$108 94
		Income from sale of books, -	6 70		
		Interest, - - - - - -	3 93		
			$108 94		$108 94

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$35 17	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$36 57
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 40		
			$36 57		$36 57

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND

Cash received from Mrs. James J. Goodwin in accordance with a memorandum left by her late husband,	$20,000 00
Dividends,	222 25
Income from bonds,	170 00
Interest,	46 02
	$20,438 27

Purchased 14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. at 89¼,	$1,249 50
Purchased 10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co. pref. at 123½,	1,236 25
Purchased 10 shares Illinois Central R. R. at 107,	1,071 25
Purchased 10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co. pref. at 107½,	1,075 00
Purchased 10 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co. at 134½,	1,346 25
Purchased 5 shares of the same at 131⅛,	656 26
Purchased 1 share Georgia R. R. Banking Co. at 245,	245 00
Purchased 10 shares of the same at 250¼,	2,502 50
Purchased 9 shares Natl. Bank of Commerce of New York at 175,	1,576 13
Purchased 1 share of the same at 177½,	177 50
Purchased 10 shares Consolidated Gas Co. of New York at 143⅞,	1,440 00
Purchased 5 shares of the same at 141⅝,	708 76
Purchased $2,000 bonds Swift & Co. 1st mortgage 5% due 1944 at 98⅜,	1,970 00
Purchased $2,000 bonds Consolidated Gas Co. of New York convertible 6% due 1920 at 120,	2,402 50
Purchased $2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & Hartford R. R. Co. convertible 6% due 1948 at 116¼,	2,327 50
Deposit in Society for Savings,	15 60
Interest adjustment on bonds purchased,	99 77
Income to General Fund,	338 50
	$20,438 27

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

Received under the will of Edwin Simons property inventoried at,	$4,786 05	$1,000 bond Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry. 1st mortgage due 1917,	$1,000 00
Received from sale of real estate,	3,500 00	Real estate, 146 Capitol Ave.,	3,000 00
		Sundry expenses,	7 05
		Purchased 10 shares American Agricultural Chemical Co. pref. at 97⅛,	972 50
		Purchased 10 shares United States Steel Corp. pref. at 116½,	1,166 25
		Purchased 10 shares King's County Electric Light & Power Co. at 130,	1,301 25
		Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	839 00
	$8,286 05		$8,286 05

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

Received under the will of Sophia F. Hall Coe,	$1,017 00	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co.,	$1,017 00
	$1,017 00		$1,017 00

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	155	$1,550 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	101	4,040 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	60½	1,210 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	56	784 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	31 77	—	31 77
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	402 31	—	402 31
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	323 83	—	323 83
			$8,381 34

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	81	$1,620 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	82½	825 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	101	1,010 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,100 00	—	3,100 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	6,682 12	—	6,682 12
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	420 85	—	420 85
			$13,657 97

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.24.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	202	$1,010 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	218	3,270 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel Co., - -	1,900 00	128	2,432 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	293 09	—	293 09
			$7,005 09

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,125 84

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $704.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $717 63

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $273 20

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $236.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $243 09

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $101.58.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $108 94

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $33.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $36 57

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	88	$1,232 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	120	1,200 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., - -	1,000 00	101¼	1,012 50
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	109	1,090 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	125	1,875 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	250	2,750 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	169	1,690 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co. of New York, -	1,500 00	134	2,010 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944, -	2,000 00	100	2,000 00
$2,000 bond Consol. Gas Co. of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - - -	2,000 00	122	2,440 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - -	2,000 00	112	2,240 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$19,555 10

EDWIN SIMONS FUND

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

$1,000 bond Nash., Chat. & St. Louis Ry., -	$1,000 00	101	$1,010 00
10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref., -	1,000 00	97½	975 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - - -	1,000 00	116¼	1,162 50
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	128	1,280 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	839 00	—	839 00
			$5,266 50

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - - - $1,017 00

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - $267 95

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $22 39

Special Subscribers.

In addition to a considerable subscription from Vice-President James J. Goodwin, the following members subscribed lesser sums during the year to prevent a threatened deficit in the current finances of the Society.

Simeon E. Baldwin
Mary E. Beach
Henry W. Belknap
Leverett Belknap
Edward B. Bennett
Mrs. Mary B. Brainard
Isaac W. Brooks
John R. Buck
Morgan G. Bulkeley
Mrs. Sarah A. W. Burr
William H. Champlin
Louis R. Cheney
William B. Clark
James B. Cone
Charles P. Cooley
George M. Curtis
Samuel E. Elmore
Ralph H. Ensign
Henry Ferguson
George H. Fitts
Ruth Galpin
Julius Gay
Sidney M. Gladwin
Charles L. Goodwin
Francis Goodwin
Charles E. Gross
Alfred E. Hammer
Samuel Hart
George E. Hoadley
Mrs. Emily G. Holcombe
Newman Hungerford
Frederick J. Huntington
Norman M. Isham
Mrs. Mary E. Keyes
James McManus
Mrs. Mary F. Martin
James B. Moore
Edward W. Morley
John M. Parker, Jr.
Mrs. Anna M. Perry
Mrs. Grace W. Persse
Edwin P. Piper
Edward V. Preston
William H. Putnam
Francis H. Richards
Mrs. Elizabeth H. J. Robinson
Thomas F. Ryan
Mrs. Jane T. Smith
Alfred Spencer, Jr.
Lewis Sperry
Carl Stoeckel
James H. Tallman
Ada L. Taylor
Edwin P. Taylor
Mary C. Taylor
Jane Tuttle
Albert L. Washburn
Edgar F. Waterman
Meigs H. Whaples
Charles G. Woodward

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Thayer, John Mory, Norwich, July 2, 1889.
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.

Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David Nelson, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.

Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.

Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Hart, Rev. Samuel, Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Richard Thomas, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1914.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.

MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.

Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.

Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.

Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Abbatt, William,	Tarrytown, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Abbe, Mrs. Leon R.,	Warehouse Point, Ct.,	—	2	—
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Albree, John,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	—	1
Amer. Ass'n for Intern. Conciliation,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Amer. Electric Railways Assoc'n,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Irish Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
American Jewish Committee,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	7	—
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Andreae, Percy,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Associated Charities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Atlantic Monthly Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	17	—
Beardsley, William A.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Belgian Legation,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	4	—
Biddle, Richard,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Bidwell, Daniel A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bissell, F. Clarence,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	3	—
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bowen, Clarence W.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Buel, Mrs. John L.,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	3	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bureau of Ethnology,	Washington, D. C.,	2	1	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	4	99	1
Burton, Clarence M.,	Detroit, Mich.,	1	1	—
Cambridge Historical Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	1	21	—
Carnegie Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Carter, Howard W.,	Norfolk, Conn.,	—	1	1
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Chamber of Commerce,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce,	Paris, France,	—	4	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Chronicle Publishing Co.,	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—
Church Peace Union,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Clark, Charles H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	16	28	—
Clark, Harrison,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Clark, Mrs. Walter H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Columbia Historical Society,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	—	5	—
Commercial Museum,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Confederate Museum,	Richmond, Va.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	21	8	5
Conn. Tuberculosis Commission,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	6	—
Conn. Academy of Arts & Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Corbin, Mrs. Frances H.,	Orange, Conn.,	—	1	—
Darbee, Robert M.,	Rockville Cen., N.Y.,	1	—	—
Darrow, Fanny G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Detroit School of Design,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut,	New Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Edmonds, John H.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Eldridge, Richard S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Encyclopedia Press,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Eno, Joel N.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Field, Mrs. Edward B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Fletcher, Austin B.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Gammack, James W.,	Glen Cove, N. Y.,	4	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	5	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Geer, Everett S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
General Society of War of 1812,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Georgia Historical Society,	Savannah, Ga.,	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	23	17	—
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Goodwin, Mrs. James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	41	3	—
Gordon, Armistead C.,	Staunton, Va.,	—	2	—
Gorton, Joseph R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Hall, Granville D.,	Glencoe, Ill.,	—	1	—
Harriman, Charles C.,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Hart, Samuel,	Middletown, Conn.,	12	1	—
Hartford Hospital,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	89	—	—
Hartford Public Library,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Harvard Class Committee, 1895,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	—	—
Heartman, Charles F.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Hine, Charles D.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hispanic Society of America,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Hord, Arnold H.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Huguenot Society of South Carolina,	Charleston, S. C.,	—	1	—
Illinois Historical Library,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	—	4
Indiana Historical Society,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	1	1	—
Japan Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Jenne, Mrs. C. F. R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Kensington Congregational Church,	Kensington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference,	Mohonk Lake, N.Y.,	1	—	—
Lane, William C.,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Laval University,	Quebec, Can.,	1	—	—
Lewis Historical Publishing Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	13	—	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
L'Hommedieu, Frederick,	Essex, Conn.,	—	1	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	5	—	—
Linsley, Ray K.,	Bristol, Conn.,	—	1	—
Litchfield Historical Society,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	3	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can.,	—	1	—
Longmans, Green & Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Louisiana Historical Society,	New Orleans, La.,	1	—	—
Lynch, Charles H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Maher, Stephen J.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maine Historical Society,	Portland, ~~Conn.,~~ Maine	4	1	—
Manwaring, Mary E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A.,	Durham, Conn.,	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	2	—	—
Mass. Soc. of Mayflower Descendants,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Mathewson, Albert McC.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Mead, Kate C.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Meriden Britannia Co.,	Meriden, Conn.,	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Society,	Lansing, Mich.,	2	2	—
Miner, Frank D.,	Jersey City, N. J.,	1	—	—
Minnesota Historical Society,	St. Paul, Minn.,	1	1	—
Minister of Public Instruction,	Paris, France,	2	—	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Munn, Charles A.,	New York, N. Y.,	7	—	—
National Child Labor Committee,	New York, N. Y.,	3	4	—
Nat'l Collegiate Athletic Assoc'n,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
National Society, D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
National Society, S. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	3	—
Nat'l Wholes. Liquor Dealers Ass'n,	Cincinnati, O.,	2	1	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	2	—
Neb. Legislative Reference Bureau,	Lincoln, Neb.,	—	1	—
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New England Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New England Society,	Cleveland, O.,	—	1	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H.,	3	—	—
New Hampshire State Library,	Concord, N. H.,	2	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	2	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	1	—
New York Stock Exchange, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society, -	Halifax, N. S., -	1	—	—
Oberlin College, - - - - -	Oberlin, O., - -	—	2	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Old Northwest Genealogical Soc., -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Panama-Pacific Exposition, - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
Parker, Sir Gilbert, - - - -	London, Eng., -	7	29	—
Pennsylvania, State of, - - -	Harrisburg, Pa., -	24	—	—
Pa. Federation of Histor. Societies,	Harrisburg, Pa., -	—	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Pa. Society of Colonial Governors,	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Pettibone, William F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Plumb, A. H., - - - - - -	Emporia, Kan., -	1	—	—
Pocomtuck Historical Society, -	Deerfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Polk, William M., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Pomeroy, A. A., - - - -	Sandusky, O., -	—	1	—
Popenoe, Paul, - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence, City of, - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Public Library, - - - - -	Medford, Mass., -	—	1	—
Public Library, - - - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Public Museum, - - - -	Milwaukee, Wis., -	1	—	—
Quincy, Mary P., - - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	1	—	—
Randall, Herbert, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Rice, Franklin P., - - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	—	1	—
Roberts, Charles W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	—
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Rockefeller Foundation, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Rosenburg Library, - - - -	Galveston, Tex., -	—	3	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	2	13	—
Russell, Mrs. Gurdon W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	2	2
Sage, John H., - - - - - -	Portland, Conn., -	—	4	—
St. Louis Mercantile Library, - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Pageant Drama Assoc'n, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Siebert, Wilbur H., - - - -	Columbus, O., -	—	3	—
Sellers, Edwin J., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Shepard, James, - - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	3	13	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants,	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Society of Sons of the Revolution, -	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	2	—
Stamford Historical Society, - -	Stamford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Starr, Edward C., - - - -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	2	—
State Historical Association, - -	Glens Falls, N. Y.,	1	—	—
State Historical Library, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	3	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Topeka, Kan., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Fargo, N. D., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Tacoma, Wash., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
State Immigration Commission, -	Portland, Ore., -	1	—	—
Steiner, Walter R., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Stokes, Harold P., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Stratton, Harriet R., - - -	Chattanooga, Tenn.,	1	—	—
Swords, Joseph F., - - - -	Dallas, Tex., - -	—	—	1
Talcott, Mary K., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	32	—
Thayer, George B., - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Thomas, Leonard R., - - -	Ocean City, N. J., -	—	1	—
Thompson, Arthur R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Tuckerman, Bayard, - - -	Ipswich, Mass., -	1	—	—
Tuttle, Jane, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	—	—
Tyler, D. Gardiner, - - - -	Richmond, Va., -	—	1	—
United States, - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	11	17	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	3	—	—
University of Minnesota, , - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	4	2	—
University of North Carolina, - -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	1	1	—
University of North Dakota, - -	University, N. D., -	1	—	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	1	2	—
Vail, P. C., - - - - - -	Morristown, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	1	—
Warner, De Ver H., - - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Warner, Mrs. Herbert O., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Wegelin, Oscar, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	1	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	1	—	—
Williams, Cornelia B., - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, - -	Madison, Wis., -	2	—	—
Woods, Henry E., - - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
World Peace Foundation, - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	19	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geolog. Society,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	4	4	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 18 and 19.

Family Genealogies

Added to the Library during the five years ending August 31, 1916.

ADAMS. A. Adams. Boston. 1915. pp. 8.
—— N. Adams. Springfield. 1910. pp. 236.
AINSWORTH. F. J. Parker. Boston. 1894. pp. 212.
ALLEN. See Converse.
ARMSTRONG. L. A. Morrison. pp. 19.
AVERY. E. M. & C. H. T. Avery. Cleveland. 1912. pp. 1530. 2 vols.
BABBITT. W. B. Browne. Taunton. 1912. pp. 760.
BACON. T. W. Baldwin. Cambridge. 1915. pp. 420.
BALLARD. C. F. Farlow. Boston. 1911. pp. 203.
—— pp. 11.
BARNES. T. C. Barnes. Winsted. 1910. pp. 43, (6).
BARNEY. E. H. Barney. Springfield. 1912. pp. 133.
—— [W. F. Adams.] Springfield. 1912. pp. 174.
BARNUM. E. L. & F. Barnum. Gardner. 1912. ff. 108, pp. (15).
BARTLETT. Society report. J. M. Longfellow. Springfield. [1914.] pp. 114, 23.
BASSETT. 1st to 3d annual reunions, 1897–1899. New Haven. pp. 40, 23, 30.
BATES. Bulletin. 1st series, vols. 1–5. pp. (112), (12). 1907–1912. 2d series, vols. 1–4. pp. 96. 1912–1916.
BEACH. [M. E. Beach.] Hartford. 1912. pp. 51.
BEEBE. C. Beebe. New York. 1904. pp. 126.
BELKNAP. [H. W. Belknap.] Salem. 1914. pp. 20.
BENJAMIN. E. B. Benjamin. New Haven. 1898. pp. 88.
BIXBY. See Converse.
BLIN. J. W. Hill. [Peoria.] 1914. pp. (24).
BLISS. C. A. Hoppin. Hartford. 1913. pp. 184.
BOYD. W. P. Boyd. Rochester. 1912. pp. 507.
BRACE. J. S. Brace. Bloomsburg. 1914. pp. 54, (1).
BRIGHAM. W. I. T. Brigham. New York. 1907. pp. 636.
BROMLEY. V. A. Bromley. New York. [1911.] pp. 437.
BROWN. B. V. Foster. Washington. 1893. pp. 26.
CALDWELL. A. Caldwell & Mrs. S. Kimball. Ipswich. 1904. pp. 317.
CARTER. C. A. & S. A. Carter. [Clinton. 1887.] pp. 272.
CARVER. See Gilbert.
CARY. S. C. Cary. Boston. 1911. pp. 274.
CASAVANT, RAVENELE-LALIME. G. A. Dejordy. Manchester. 1910. pp. 27.

CATE-CATES. E. E. Cates & M. R. Sanborn. Frederick. 1904. pp. 52.
CHAPIN. [G. W. Chapin. 1915.] ff. 49.
CHECKLEY. See Frazier.
CHURCH. J. A. Church. Rutland. 1913. pp. 354.
—— C. W. Church. Waterbury. 1914. pp. 209, (33).
CLAFLIN. C. H. Wight. New York. pp. 473.
CLAIRE. See Osburn.
CLARK. E. L. Walton. New York. 1913. pp. 278.
CLARKSON. F. W. Leach. [Philadelphia. 1912.] pp. 19.
COBURN. See Colburn.
CODDINGTON. H. G. Coddington. Syracuse. 1907. pp. 37.
COLBURN. G. A. Gordon & S. R. Coburn. Lowell. 1913. pp. 470.
COLTON. G. W. Colton. Philadelphia. 1912. pp. 588.
CONGDON. G. E. Congdon. Hiawatha. 1910. pp. 55.
CONKLING. [I. B. Conkling.] Washington. 1913. pp. 132.
CONVERSE, ALLEN, BIXBY. C. A. Converse. Boston. 1905. pp. 961. 2 vols.
COWDREY. M. B. A. Mehling. [New York. 1911.] pp. 451.
CRAWFORD. W. Crawford. Oakham. 1912. pp. 220.
CROSBY. E. D. Crosby. Boston. 1914. pp. 158, (1).
DAVIS-EVERETT. Mrs. W. S. Crosby. Boston. 1911. pp. 59.
DE FOREST. Mrs. R. W. de Forest. Boston. 1914. pp. 314, 391. 2 vols.
DICKINSON. A. T. Gesner. Middletown. 1913. pp. 14.
DODGE. R. D. Dodge. [Brooklyn. 1896.] pp. 32.
—— R. D. Dodge. Brooklyn. 1898. Chart.
DUFFIELD. See Gilbert.
EAMES. A. G. Loring. Boston. 1908. pp. 17.
EVERETT. See Davis.
FLETCHER. E. H. Fletcher. Boston. 1881. pp. 563.
FLINT. J. L. Bass. Frankford. 1912. pp. 9.
FORD. E. R. Ford. Oneonta. 1916. pp. 248, (1).
FRAZIER, WEST, CHECKLEY. J. G. Leach. Philadelphia. 1910. pp. 139.
FRENCH. H. B. Wright. Oakham. 1914. pp. 42.
FULLER. W. H. Fuller. Palmer. 1914. pp. 325.
GARDNER. F. A. Gardner. Salem. 1907. pp. 342.
GESNER. A. T. Gesner. Middletown. 1912. pp. 30.
GILBERT, CARVER, DUFFIELD. J. C. Martindale. Frankford. 1911. pp. 18.
GILDERSLEEVE. W. H. Gildersleeve. Meriden. 1914. pp. 81.
GILPIN. Frankford. 1911. pp. (6).
GLANMORGAN. See Morgan.
GOBLE. pp. 8.
GOODWIN-MORGAN ANCESTRY. F. F. Starr. Hartford. 1915. pp. 319, 481. 2 vols.
GOSS. W. H. Bloomer. Lewiston. 1886. pp. 22, (2).
GRANT. F. Grant. [4th reunion.] Westfield. 1906. pp. 48.
—— F. Grant. [5th reunion.] Westfield. 1908. pp. 31.

GRANT. F. Grant. [6th reunion.] Westfield. 1914. pp. 36.
GRAYDON. M. E. G. Sharpe. Indianapolis. [1909.] pp. 75.
GROW (GROO.) [G. W. Davis.] 1913. pp. 237, 34.
HAINES. A. M. & T. V. Haines. North Hampton. 1902. pp. 399, (3).
HALLOCK-HOLYOKE. C. Hallock. Amherst. 1906. pp. 84.
HARMON. I. Harmon. Springfield. 1911. pp. 119.
HARRISON. F. H. Corbin. Boston. 1916. pp. 20.
HARVEY. J. W. Kappenberger. [1914.] pp. 44.
HARWOOD. W. H. Harwood. Chasm Falls. 1911. pp. 154.
HASKINS. C. R. Green. Olathe. 1911. pp. (16).
HAZARD. C. E. Robinson. Boston. 1895. pp. 293.
HEMENWAY. A. Hemenway. Hartford. 1880. pp. 92.
—— C. A. Newton. Naperville. 1912. pp. 41, (3).
HILDRETH. P. Reade. [Lowell.] 1892. pp. 71.
HILL. M. Hill. Norwalk. [1879.] pp. 27.
HINE. R. C. Hine. [St. Paul. 1898.] pp. 239.
HODSDON-HODGDON. A. J. Hodgdon. Haverhill. 1904. pp. 164.
HOLMAN. D. E. Holman. New York. 1909. pp. 295.
HOLYOKE. See Hallock.
HORD. A. H. Hord. 1915. pp. 121.
HORTON. B. B. Horton. New York. [1912.] pp. 52.
HOSMER. E. H. Barney. Springfield. 1912. pp. 133.
HOUGHTON. J. W. Houghton. New York. [1912.] pp. 582.
HOVEY. [H. C. Hovey.] Haverhill. 1913. pp. 487.
HOWLAND. See Woolsey.
HULL. [C. H.] Weygant. pp. 647, (1).
HUNNINGS. W. E. Foster. Exeter. 1912. pp. 61.
HUNTINGTON. Hartford. 1915. pp. 1205.
HURD. D. D. Hurd. New York. 1910. pp. 339.
JOHNSON. A. Johnson. Boston. 1914. pp. 12, 219.
JONES. Ancestry. N. H. Jones. Poultney. 1914. pp. 167.
JUDSON. F. E. Weeks. 1914. pp. 20.
KEIM. De B. R. Keim. Harrisburg. 1898–1900. pp. 736.
KIDDER. [Boston. 1852.] 12 ff.
KIMBALL. L. & R. M. Darbee. [Brooklyn. 1913.] pp. 119, 54.
KIP. J. J. Post. New York. 1894. pp. (4), 10.
LAKE. A. Adams & S. A. Risley. 1912. pp. 26.
—— A. Adams & S. A. Risley. 1915. pp. 376.
LAMSON. O. E. & F. B. Lamson. [Delano. 1908.] pp. 121.
LANE. J. Chapman & J. H. Fitts. Exeter. 1891–1897. pp. 296, 299, 439. 3 vols.
LEWIS. "Lewis Letter" or "Lewisiana." Vol. 4, to vol. 17, 1887–1907. pp. 192, 192, 192, 208, 192, 192, 192, 192, 200, 192, 192, 220, 260, 208. Bound in 4 vols.
LITCHFIELD. Parts 1–5. W. J. Litchfield. [Southbridge.] 1901–1906. pp. 384.
LOW. E. D. Barbour. [Boston.] 1890. Chart.
LYON. S. E. Lyon. Detroit. 1907. pp. 453.
—— R. B. Miller. Detroit. 1907. pp. 539.

MACFARLANE. Mrs. C. M. Little. Tottenville. 1893. pp. 254.
MAPES. See Sackett.
MARSH. G. C. C[ockayne.] Exeter. 1900. pp. 56.
MARTIN. T. A. Hay. [1911.] pp. 283.
MASON. T. W. Mason. New York. 1909. pp. 59, 13.
MAYER. H. H. Mayer. [Annisquam. 1911.] pp. 6.
MERRIMAN. N. M. Merriman. [1913.] pp. 24.
—— D. L. Jacobus. New Haven. 1914. pp. 187.
MERWIN. C. G. Newton. 1903–1909. pp. 87, 105.
MORE. D. F. & C. C. More. Binghamton. 1893. pp. 409.
MORGAN. See Goodwin.
—— AND GLANMORGAN. G. T. Clark. London. 1886. pp. 620.
MORRILL. A. M. Smith. New York. 1914. pp. 144, 3.
NASH. See Page.
NEWBERRY. J. G. Bartlett. Boston. 1914. pp. 156.
NEWTON. C. A. Newton. Naperville. 1911. pp. 134.
—— W. M. Newton. 1912. pp. 52.
—— E. N. Leonard. [New Haven.] 1915. pp. 872.
OLMSTED. H. K. Olmsted. New York. 1912. pp. 515, (4).
OSBURN. Pedigrees. 1915. pp. 9, ff. 4.
PAGE, NASH, PECK. C. N. Page. Des Moines. [1911.] pp. 143.
PAINE. S. C. Paine. Boston. 1912. pp. 334.
PALMER. W. Palmer & L. C. Dorrance. Plainfield. 1887. pp. 85.
PARSONS. H. Parsons. New York. [1912.] pp. 532.
PATTEN. T. W. Baldwin. Boston. 1908. pp. 289.
PECK. See Page.
PEPPERRELL. C. H. C. Howard. Salem. 1906. pp. 106.
PIERREPONT. R. B. Moffat. [New York.] 1913. pp. 211.
POMEROY. A. A. Pomeroy. [Toledo. 1912.] pp. 16, 962.
—— [A. A. Pomeroy. 1915.] pp. 29.
POPE. F. L. Pope. Boston. 1888. pp. 22.
PROCTOR. W. L. & Mrs. W. L. Proctor. Ogdensburg. 1898. pp. 307.
RAVENELLE-LALINE. See Casavant.
RICHARDSON. R. L. Richardson. New York. 1906. pp. 147.
—— D. A. Richardson. Pulaski. 1913. pp. 36.
ROWLAND. F. E. Weeks. 1910. pp. 12.
RUGGLES. F. Cowles. New York. 1912. pp. 11.
RYDER. 1897. pp. 45.
SACKETT, WEYGANT, MAPES. C. H. Weygant. Newburgh. 1897. pp. 148.
SANFORD. C. E. Sanford. Rutland. [1911.] pp. 1612. 2 vols.
SAVAGE. [G. E. Savage.] Chart.
SCOVIL. H. W. Brainard. Hartford. 1915. pp. 586.
SCOVILLE. C. R. Eastman. pt. 3. 1911. pp. 31.
SEELY-VAIL. Ancestry. W. P. Bacon. New York. [1914.] pp. 185.
SHELDON. H. W. Sheldon. Schenectady. 1913. pp. 20
SHURTLEFF. B. Shurtleff. Revere. 1912. pp. 758, 738. 2 vols.
SMITH. [I. G. Moffet. 1908.] pp. (12).

SMITH. [E. J.] Dunning-Lawrence. West Norwood. 1912. pp. 131, 17 charts.
SPALDING. C. W. Spalding. Chicago. 1897. pp. 1276.
SPELMAN. F. C. W. Barbour. New York. [1910.] pp. 559.
SPICER. S. S. & S. B. Meach. [Boston. 1911.] pp. 610.
SPOONER. T. Spooner. Cincinnati. 1871. pp. 242.
STAPLES. [E. H. Barney.] Springfield. 1912. pp. 70.
STATES. J. N. States. New Haven. 1913. pp. 187.
STERLING. A. M. Sterling. New York. [1909.] pp. 1407. 2 vols.
STETSON. 2d & 3d reunions. 1907–1908. pp. 39, 23.
—— 3d & 4th booklets. [1911]–1914. pp. 45, 145.
STEVENS. E. R. Stevens. [New York. 1914.] pp. 116.
SWETLAND. Family meeting. 1896. pp. 27.
—— B. S. Swetland. Brockton. [1908.] pp. 96.
TILSON. M. V. Tilson. [Plymouth. 1911.] pp. 609, (1).
TOWER. 5th & 6th reports. Boston. pp. 44.
TOWNER. J. W. Towner. Los Angeles. pp. 269.
TROWBRIDGE. F. B. Trowbridge. New Haven. 1908. pp. 840.
TYLER. W. I. T. Brigham. [1912.] pp. 881. 2 vols.
UPHAM. F. K. Upham. Albany. 1892. pp. 573.
VAIL. See Seeley.
VAN CULEMBORG. E. J. Sellers. Philadelphia. 1915. pp. 161.
VANDERLIP. C. E. Booth. New York. 1914. pp. 188.
VARICK. B. F. Wheeler. [Mobile. 1906.] pp. 58.
WADHAMS. H. W. W. Stevens. New York. [1913.] pp. 652.
WAITE. D. P. Corey. Malden. 1913. pp. 129.
WALTON. J. C. Martindale. Frankford. 1911. pp. 12.
WARD. E. J. Ward. Ottawa. 1914. pp. 15.
WARE. [E. F. Ware.] Boston. 1887. pp. 47.
WASHBURN. G. T. Washburn. Pasumalai. 1913. pp. 209.
—— W. L. Washburn. Patchogue. 1914. pp. 23.
WEBSTER. W. H. & M. R. Webster. Rochester. 1915. pp. 1646.
WESSELS. J. G. B. Bullock & A. Adams. New York. 1913. pp. 15.
WEST. See Frazier.
WEYGANT. See Sackett.
WILLARD. C. H. Pope. Boston. 1915. pp. 768.
WILLIAMS. Ancestry. C. B. Williams. Chicago. 1915. pp. 290, 1.
WINCHESTER. F. W. Hotchkiss. New Haven. 1912. pp. 367.
WOLCOTT. M. W. Durham, pp. 8.
—— C. Wolcott. Rochester. 1912. pp. 456.
WOOLSEY, HOWLAND, NEWTON. E. N. W. Howland. [New Haven. 1900.] pp. 256.
WRIGHT. W. H. Wright & G. W. Ketcham. Denver. [1913.] pp. 235.
YALE. H. Y. Andrews. New Haven. 1872. pp. 16.
YOUNGS. S. Youngs, Jr. New York. 1907. pp. 377.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 22, 1917

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1917

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

President.

CHARLES E. GROSS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - - - NEW LONDON

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
MORGAN B. BRAINARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR, - - - - - - NEW HAVEN

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

Recording Secretary's Report.

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Society:

In the absence of the usual "President's Address," your secretary has been requested to present to this meeting some data and statistics respecting the Society. These will show you that the work of the Society has proceeded along the usual course. It is apparent, however, that there has been a lessening of activities in a number of lines. A smaller number of new members than usual has been added during the year, the total of gifts is slightly smaller than the average for some years past and the number of readers less. These changes are doubtless due, in part at least, to the momentous events which are now absorbing the attention of the entire world.

MEETINGS.

The usual monthly meetings have been held from October to May, at which papers or addresses of interest have been presented by members of the Society or others. The average attendance at these meetings has been about thirty-five; the smallest number present, on a stormy evening, being twenty, and the largest above fifty-five. Friends of the Society as well as members have been present at each of these meetings to listen to the papers, they probably constituting nearly one-half of the whole number present. This meeting, the annual, makes nine general meetings held during the year. The Standing Committee, which acts in an executive capacity for the whole Society, has held five meetings, at all but one of which business of importance has been considered and acted upon.

The following papers have been read at the regular meetings of the year:

In October, by Mr. John M. Holcombe, on "Colleges and Universities of Colonial Times," stating that the founding of each was inspired by religious purposes, and that ten now in existence were founded previous to the Revolution.

In November, by Mr. Herbert H. White, on "The Beginning of the American Union," explaining the work of the committees of correspondence, of safety, of inspection and of the pay table.

In December, by Franklin B. Dexter, Litt. D., on "The Removal of Yale College from Saybrook to New Haven in 1717," showing the views of the different trustees upon the subject of removal and the various influences which bore upon the question.

In January, by Ernest Bradford Ellsworth, Esq., on "Godfrey Malbone," sketching the life of this quaint resident of eastern Connecticut, with his tory beliefs and his strong stand for the Episcopal Church.

In February, an address on "Social Life in New England from 1790 to 1820," was given by Rev. George L. Clark, in which the life and activities of the people were touched on from many angles.

In March, by your secretary on "The Upper House of the Connecticut General Assembly previous to the Constitution," dwelling upon the mode of election of its members and their long continuance in office.

In April, a paper prepared by Mr. James R. Graham was read by Arthur L. Shipman, Esq., on "The John Brown Raid," Mr. Graham detailing the history of this event partly from his personal recollection of it.

In May, by Miss Alice M. Gay, on "Hartford in the Time of Queen Anne," a gathering of scattered incidents and events which together formed an enlightening picture of that period.

OBITUARY.

Death has removed thirteen members from our rolls during the year:

Our revered and honored president, Doctor SAMUEL HART, the third in seniority among our members, having been admitted in 1875, died February 25, 1917.

At our meeting on March 6 the presiding officer, Vice-President Frank F. Starr, read the following minute:

It is with sorrow that I have to announce that since the last meeting our honored President, Rev. Samuel Hart, D. D., LL. D., D. C. L., entered into rest on Sunday morning about 12:30, February 25.

He was elected to membership July 6, 1875, and took an active part in the work of the Society.

At the annual meeting of May, 1876, the next following his admission, he was placed on the Library Committee, and with the exception of the year from May, 1890, to May, 1891, served on that committee until May, 1899, part of the time acting as Chairman.

In May, 1890, he was elected Corresponding Secretary and continued in that office until May, 1894, when he was promoted to the Vice-Presidency.

This he held until December, 1900, when he was elected President to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Dr. Charles J. Hoadly, and by continuous re-elections held the office up the time of his death.

He was a man of many talents and held numerous positions in Church and State. Beloved by all, the numerous delegates from various organizations, including four from this Society, with about one hundred of the clergy from this state and elsewhere and many others, formed an assemblage of several hundred at the funeral in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Middletown, on Wednesday, the 28th, and was a fine tribute to his memory.

At the next succeeding meeting, April 3, a committee of the Society, which had been appointed for the purpose, reported the following, which was adopted and was directed to be entered upon the records of the Society:

MEMORIAL MINUTE TO PRESIDENT SAMUEL HART, D. D., D.C.L., LL.D.

The members of the Connecticut Historical Society, moved by a deep sense of the Society's indebtedness to Dr. Samuel Hart, desire to express for ourselves and record for our successors, our appreciation of his services during a period of more than forty years.

He was elected a member in 1875, and associated with a coterie of scholars who soon approved his worth by choosing him chairman of the Library Committee. On that committee he labored with efficiency for fourteen years. He was then elected Corresponding Secretary, for which office his literary gifts and extensive acquaintance were an ample endowment. In 1894 he was elected a Vice-President, and six years later, in response to a unanimous desire, he assumed the office of President.

We recognize the value of Dr. Hart's labors in extending the membership of this Society and in furthering its financial support. His interest was unfailing, though often claimed by other causes. Wisdom, fidelity and courtesy were the characteristics of his administration. As the representative of this Society he graced many memorial occasions. He was frequently called upon to render public service in addresses, for which he was qualified by his thorough knowledge of Connecticut history.

In learning, he was accomplished in many fields. As a patient and accurate student, he attained a high ideal as a scholar, and unselfishly devoted all he acquired to noble ends. With the members of this

Society, Dr. Hart has left an abiding remembrance of his personality—erect in bearing, modest in demeanor, cordial in greetings, the dignified composure of his face, radiant with the goodness of his character, dominating his presence. We would make record of our sympathy for those who were associated with him in the spheres of education, charity, citizenship and the church, in which he rendered distinguished and affectionate service, and unite with them in expressions of sorrow at the passing from us of such a noble and useful life.

WILLIAM DELOSS LOVE,
F. CLARENCE BISSELL,
CHARLES G. WOODWARD,
Committee.

LEWIS ELLIOTT STANTON, admitted in 1879, a man of marked antiquarian tastes, and the senior member of the Hartford bar, died August 27, 1916.

REV. HENRY FERGUSON, LL. D., scholar and author, a member of the faculty of Trinity College, a member for life of this Society, admitted in 1884, died March 30, 1917.

DAVID NELSON CAMP, admitted in 1890, widely known for many years as one of the foremost educators of the state, died at an advanced age, October 19, 1916.

JOHN RANSOM BUCK, a well known attorney, who had filled many official positions, including that of Representative in Congress, admitted in 1890, died February 6, 1917.

RALPH HART ENSIGN, a highly respected citizen and prominent business man of Simsbury, admitted in 1890, died March 22, 1917.

ISAAC WATTS BROOKS, a prominent citizen and banker of Torrington, who had often served the state in official positions, admitted in 1891, died October 17, 1916.

CHARLES H. NORTHAM, a member since 1893, prominent in business affairs in Hartford, died June 6, 1916.

CHARLES SIDNEY ENSIGN, formerly of Hartford, but recently an attorney of Newton, Mass., and always interested in historical subjects, admitted in 1893, died April 10, 1917.

MARY CLARK, admitted 1893, well known for her benevolence and generosity, died March 8, 1917, and in her will bequeathed a number of valuable historical objects to the Society.

Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey Curtis of Windsor, wife of Grosvenor W. Curtis, for many years a frequent visitor at the library, admitted in 1894, died December 2, 1916.

Walter Bliss, admitted in 1895, a well known publisher and a connoisseur of fine books and literary manuscripts, died March 16, 1917.

Cleveland Abbe, A. M., LL. D., B. S., of Washington, D. C., elected a corresponding member in 1896, a man of scientific attainments and widely known for his work as a meteorologist in the United States Weather Bureau, died October 28, 1916. He was joint author of the Abbe Genealogy, published since his death, on which he had worked for more than half a century.

MEMBERSHIP.

Our total membership has decreased by eleven during the year. In addition to the twelve active members, one of whom was a member for life, and one corresponding member whose deaths have already been noted, two active members have resigned and the names of five have been dropped from our rolls. Eight active members have been admitted to the Society. One ex-officio member has been retired by age limit from the Supreme Court bench, and his place has been taken by the advancement of one of the Superior Court judges; while two newly appointed Superior Court judges have taken their seats. Our active membership is now 330, of whom 33 are members for life. We have also 19 ex-officio members, one of whom is also an active member, one honorary and seven corresponding; making a total membership of 356. The slight falling off in the number of our members during the last few years is to be deplored, and seems to me a matter for consideration. Is it not possible that the appointment of a special committee or committees to solicit new members would be advantageous.

FINANCIAL.

Because of the substantial increase in our invested funds during the last two years, it has not been found necessary to appeal to our members for contributions to prevent an annual

deficit. Let both our members and friends remember, however, that the Society could use to good advantage a much larger income than is returned by its present invested funds, and that a much larger income would correspondingly increase its sphere of activity and usefulness.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES,

Recording Secretary.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Society:

Your librarian in presenting this report ventures to call attention to the fact that it is the twenty-fifth consecutive annual report that he has had the honor of laying before the members of the Society. This, with a single exception, is a longer period than any other official of the Society has ever continued in its service. The changes that have taken place in the Society during these years and the three preceding years, since my admission to membership in July, 1889, have been many and varied. The active membership, a little less to-day than it was about five years ago, has increased in the last twenty-eight years from 115 to 330. During that period we have lost by death 232 active members. Six honorary, 15 corresponding and several who were members by reason of their official positions have also deceased. Only twenty-one of our present active members, two corresponding and one ex-officio, were members previous to my admission, and one active and one corresponding member were admitted on the same day as myself. In the twenty-five years of my librarianship above 35,000 books and pamphlets have been added to the library, the number being about equally divided between the two classes. In addition to these there are above 2,000 miscellaneous items, the great majority of them printed matter. Only a very small percentage of the additions are duplicates. All of these additions have been made with the expenditure of only $8,150.94 for purchases; the greater part of our additions coming by gift and by exchange with other societies. We have also added during the same period about 16,500 pieces to our valuable collection of historical manuscripts, probably making their total number to-day in excess of 50,000 items. It should be remembered that a manuscript may mean a single

sheet of paper or a volume of several hundred pages. Our family genealogies have increased in number in the last twenty-four years from about 365 to about 1,950; our local histories have trebled or perhaps quadrupled, and notable additions have been made to several other departments of the library.

Among the gifts received are at least one book and one manuscript each having a value to-day of more than one thousand dollars; while each of four series of manuscripts probably has as great a value.

During my librarianship the Society has published thirteen volumes of Collections, two volumes of Cincinnati Records and Papers, one volume of vital records, twenty-four annual reports, three special pamphlets and several leaflets. Together these contain a total of over 8,000 pages, equaling an average publication of 320 pages—a respectable sized volume—each year.

The total number of our readers during the last twenty-two years has been 78,822, a yearly average of more than 3,575.

Our publications during the past year are of unusual interest and importance. The earliest was the usual "annual report" of May, 1916, consisting of 51 pages. This included, in addition to the usual yearly data relating to the Society, a list of the 200 family genealogies added to the library in the last five years, since the publication of the separately issued pamphlet list of genealogies in 1911. A few copies of this additional list were separately published and paged to supplement the list of 1911.

Two volumes of Special Publications, one folio and the other quarto in size, were issued in March. The publication of these handsome volumes was made possible through the interest and generosity of the Honorable Morgan G. Bulkeley, a life member of our society for more than a score of years. The quarto volume contains the "Records of the Connecticut State Society of the Cincinnati," from its formation in 1783 to its formal dissolution in 1804, comprising, in addition to the preliminary printed pages, 223 pages of records. The folio volume contains the "Papers" of the same society, including the original "institution," lists and autographs of the members, minutes of meetings of the General Society, correspondence addressed to the State Society, including two letters bearing

General Washington's autograph, reports of officers and committees and abstracts of the treasurer's reports; the whole forming a volume of 181 pages besides the introductory pages. All of the pages of "Records" and "Papers" are published in full sized facsimile reproduction of the original documents by photo-gelatine process; every letter of the writing as well as every stain or imperfection in the paper showing as distinctly as in the original manuscript.

The records and all of the documents, with a single exception, that are reproduced in these volumes have been in the custody of this society for seventy-five years. The Connecticut State Society of the Cincinnati having been revived, Senator Bulkeley, who is an active member of the revived society, was desirous that the records and papers of the original society should be published; and it was at his suggestion that the facsimile form of publication was adopted. It seems proper to state that the reproductions were made and printed by the Wyanoak Publishing Company of New York City, and that the volumes were bound by the Case, Lockwood and Brainard Company of Hartford.

In March also the sixteenth volume of our series of "Collections," which had been in the hands of the printers and binders for more than a year, was published. This volume, an octavo of almost 600 pages, contains "Correspondence and Documents during Roger Wolcott's Governorship of the Colony of Connecticut, 1750–1754, with some of earlier date." This volume continues the series of correspondence and documents of the governors of the colony, which has now been published by the Society for the period of thirty years from 1724 to 1754, and for the official careers of Governors Joseph Talcott, Jonathan Law and Roger Wolcott. The appendix to the present volume contains some official papers of Governor Law, now owned by a descendant in Philadelphia. The importance and value of these volumes of correspondence and documents is widely recognized, and your librarian, speaking also as one of the publication committee, would recommend a continuance of our publications along these lines, either by the issue of the papers of some later governor or of some person who had a noteworthy public career—possibly Hon. William Samuel Johnson.

Contrary to our usual custom, the Society has during the year loaned two of its oil paintings to the Brooklyn Museum of Fine Arts, to be placed for a short time in its loan exhibition of the work of early American artists. The pictures loaned were portraits of Judge Stephen Mix Mitchell of Wethersfield and of his wife, Hannah (Grant) Mitchell. They were painted by Samuel Finley Breese Morse about 1825–1827, and were presented to the Society by their daughter, Harriet Mitchell, who died in 1878.

The Massachusetts Historical Society has presented us with a beautifully made series of photostat reproductions of the Boston News Letter, nearly complete for the years 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722. This supplements our volume of original issues of the same paper, which begins in December, 1715, and extends to the beginning of 1719. Some numbers missing in this series have also been supplied in photostat facsimile by the Massachusetts Historical Society. This volume, which was presented to this Society more than sixty years ago by Dorson E. Sykes of Norwich, was originally the property of Judge Samuel Sewell of Boston, and contains memoranda written by him.

Among interesting and valuable gifts received during the year perhaps first place should be given to that of Miss Gertrude O. Lewis, from whom ninety volumes and pamphlets were received, including the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, complete in fourteen volumes, a number of volumes of genealogy, several sets of historical magazines and Carrington's Battles of the American Revolution. From the American Historical Society of New York we have received several of their valuable publications, including Representative Citizens of Connecticut in three volumes, Memorials of Maine and German American families; from Yale University Extracts from Ezra Stiles' itineraries, 1755–1794, Documentary history of Yale, 1701–1745, both edited by our life member, Dr. Dexter; from Clara A. Coolidge of Boston, widow of Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Jr., a superb volume on Thomas Jefferson, architect; from the Maine Historical Society three volumes of its Documentary History of Maine; from the National Museum of Brazil three volumes of its valuable Archives; from the Virginia State Library a continuation of its valuable bulletins.

Sir Gilbert Parker of London has continued the sending of books, pamphlets, and official publications, setting forth the part being taken by and the views of the entente allies in the present great war. Many of these publications make fascinating, although sometimes gruesome reading. A few publications taking the part of the central powers have also been received.

A copy of the recently published Roll and Journal of Connecticut soldiers in Queen Anne's war, 1710, 1711, giving the only known list of Connecticut soldiers in that war, has been presented to us.

Messrs. Geer, the Hartford Printing Co., have made their annual valuable donation of directories from all parts of the country, consisting this year of 110 volumes.

The records of the Connecticut Land Co., organized at Hartford in 1795, are contained in the recent publication of the Western Reserve Historical Society, and other documents of interest to Connecticut people are to be found in earlier publications of the same Society.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have been received are the History of Berlin from our member, Miss Galpin, and Mrs. Newton's book of stories entitled "Once upon a time in Connecticut" from the Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames."

Through the courtesy of Vice-President Bowen the Society has been able to secure the privilege of copying the diary of John May, one of the early settlers of Woodstock, covering the years 1710 to 1717. In addition to the "line a day" entries of doings and happenings there are many pages of accounts, showing what was used and the price of labor and various commodities in Connecticut two centuries ago. Numerous words now obsolete and quaint usages of other words occur in the diary.

Our accessions for the year, without taking account of the manuscripts, have been by gift, including the publications of other institutions to which our own publications are sent, 430 volumes, 529 pamphlets and 60 miscellaneous items; by purchase 84 volumes, 74 pamphlets and 47 miscellaneous; by exchange one miscellaneous; making a total of 514 volumes, 603 pamphlets and 108 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 1,225 items.

The purchases include 14 volumes bought with income from the Brainard Fund; seven from the Goldthwaite Fund; two from the Boardman Fund, and one each from the Hoadly and Morris Funds. The remaining purchases were made with income from the Thomas Robbins Fund.

The books credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are:

Briggs, M. B. E. & R. W. Briggs, their ancestors and descendants.
Holden & Lockwood. History of the Lockwood family.
Lea & Hutchinson. Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln.
Mason, A. H. Genealogy of the Mason family.
Morrison, G. A., Jr. Clarke families of R. I.
Passmore, J. A. M. Ancestors and descendants of Andrew Moore, 2 vols.
Tenney, J. M. Tenney family, descendants of Thomas.
Vital records of Bridgewater, Mass., 2 vols.
Vital records of Cohasset, Mass., edited by T. B. Baldwin.
Vital records of New Ashford, Mass.
Vital records of Northbridge, Mass., edited by T. B. Baldwin.
Vital records of Salem, Mass., vol. 1.

Books credited to the Goldthwaite Fund are:

Ela, D. A. Genealogy of the Ela family.
Milton, Mass., church records.
Peck, T. B. William Slade of Windsor and his descendants.
Pope and Hooper. Hooper genealogy.
Rand, F. O. Genealogy of the Rand family.
Sennett, C. N. Richard Pinkham and his descendants.
Sprague, W. V. Sprague families in America.

Oyster Bay, N. Y., town records, vol. 1, 1653–1690, edited by J. Cox, Jr., was purchased with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund; Converse and allied families by C. A. Converse, 2 vols., with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund, and Vital records of Uxbridge, Mass., edited by T. B. Baldwin, with income from the Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund.

The following is a list of the manuscripts received during the year:

Henry W. Belknap, Salem, Mass.
Copy of records of Licenses to pass beyond the seas from England to other countries of Europe, 1624, 1631–4, 1637–8.

Leverett Belknap, Hartford.
His story of the Sons of the American Revolution pilgrimage from Philadelphia to Boston, June 23 to July 3, 1914.

Gen. Theodore A. Bingham, New York.
Copy of inscriptions in the Townsend cemetery in Andover, Conn.

Garrett W. F. Blanchfield, Hartford.
List of abatements of polls in Preston on list of 1813.

Henry Harrison Brown, San Francisco, Cal.
Letters written by him while serving in the Civil War from Connecticut, 1862–1865.

Abbie Case, Westfield, Mass.
List of deaths in Durham, 1794–1870.

Silas Chapman, Jr., Hartford.
Records of The Eclectic Association of Hartford, October, 1861, to to October, 1864.

Henry Russell Drowne, New York.
Copy of Stephen Hempstead's account of the Groton massacre, as printed in the Missouri Republican in 1826.

Henry W. Erving, Hartford.
Copy of record from Erving family Bible, 1794–1802.

Frank Grant, Westfield, Mass.
Logan and Savage genealogical notes.

E. Stevens Henry, Rockville.
Genealogy of one branch of the Henry family.

Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis.
Commission signed by Gov. Thomas Fitch, November 2, 1757, appointing Commissioners of sewers for Beaver swamp in Branford.

Mr. C. G. Rockwood, Durham Center.
Letters written by Lydia H. Sigourney to Hetty H. Smith (Mrs. Simeon P.) of New York. (9)

John Hall Sage, Portland.
The School Girls Oracle, Hartford, June 18, 1836, vol. 2, no. 1. Issued by the pupils of Miss Draper's school.

Grace E. Williams, Hartford.
Copy of vital records from Haddam town records.

Purchased.
Documents relating to the Baptist church in Bristol.

The total number of our readers for the past year has been 3,010, a decrease of about twelve per cent. as compared with the previous year. This decrease may be partially accounted for by the long continued absence of several who for some years had been almost daily visitors at the library.

The family genealogies added to the library during the past year are Abbe, Ackley, Anderson and others, Andrews, Ayres, Babcock and Main, Barber, Belmont, Briggs, Brown, Chadbourne, Chase, Clarke, Converse, Coolidge, Cummings, Dwight and others, Eddy, Ela, Fenton, Fenwick Ancestry, Ford, Gallatin and Nicholson Ancestry, Greene, Hawes,

Henry, Hooper, Huntington, Hurd, Lewis, Lincoln, Lockwood, Mason, Moore, Morrell, Newkirk and others, Paddleford, Pinkham, Perkins, Pomeroy, Pratt, Rand, Robinson, Roome, Ryerson, Sampson, Shaw, Slade, Sprague, Tenney, Tower, Ware, Whitmarsh, Winchester.

The necessity for increase of shelf space to accommodate the growth of our library is greater each year than it was the previous year; while the lack of space for the older and less used portions of the library, which has been mentioned in previous reports, still continues. A movement was started recently to endeavor to increase our shelf space, but the sudden death of our President brought it to a standstill for the time being.

In closing, I wish to express my feeling of personal loss in the death of our honored president, Rev. Samuel Hart, who had been an officer of the Society during the whole period of my membership and had filled our highest official position during the last sixteen years, and of whom both as a friend and as my superior officer I can speak only with the pleasantest recollections and in the highest terms.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1916. May 1. To balance,		$757 91	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Postage and stationery,	99 02	
Admission fees,	$24 00		Express,	15 60	
Annual dues,	733 00		Binding,	135 00	
		757 00	Incidentals,	29 78	
Dividends,		312 00			$523 60
Interest,		35 29	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,299 99
Special subscriptions,		45 00	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$99 17	
Income received from Goodwin Fund,		1,049 45	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	1,441 09	
Income received from Simons Fund,		358 70			1,540 26
Income received from Coe Fund,		48 50			
		$3,363 85			$3,363 85

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1916. May 1. Balance,	$1,125 84	Books purchased,	$52 02
Interest,	45 46	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,119 28
	$1,171 30		$1,171 30

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1916.	RECEIPTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$7,102 97
	Income.		
	Dividends,	$160 00	
	Interest,	439 44	
			599 44
	Publications sold,		97 51
	State appropriation,		1,000 00
	On account of Cincinnati publications,		76 69
			$8,876 61

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$142 00
Printing 1,200 copies Wolcott Papers,		1,730 49
Labor,		375 25
On account of Cincinnati publications,		112 17
Sundry expenses,		19 00
Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$6,049 87	
Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	447 83	
		6,497 70
		$8,876 61

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1916.			
May 1.	Balance,		$293 09
	Dividends,		342 00
	Interest,		20 58
	Sale of 19 rights American Telephone & Telegraph Co.,		38 00
			$693 67

Books purchased,	$215 18
Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	478 49
	$693 67

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$273 20	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$284 22
		Interest,	11 02		
			$284 22		$284 22

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1916.	May 1.	To balance,	$717 63	Books purchased,	$10 08
		Interest,	29 54	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	793 27
		Income from sale of books,	56 18		
			$803 35		$803 35

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$240 04	Books purchased,	$13 50
		Interest,	9 69	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	281 23
		Income from sale of books,	45 00		
			$294 73		$294 73

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$267 95	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$287 25
		Income from sale of books, -	8 50		
		Interest, - - - - - -	10 80		
			$287 25		$287 25

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$22 39	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$26 00
		Income from sale of books, -	8 50	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	5 72
		Interest, - - - - - -	83		
			$31 72		$31 72

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$108 94	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$120 67
		Income from sale of books, -	7 35		
		Interest, - - - - - -	4 38		
			$120 67		$120 67

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$36 57	Books purchased,	$4 50
		Interest,	1 50	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank,	37 57
		Income from sale of books,	4 00		
			$42 07		$42 07

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$1,049 45
		Dividends,	709 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	340 00		
		Interest,	45		
			$1,065 05		$1,065 05

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$839 00	Purchased 8 shares American Telephone and Telegraph Co. at 123⅝,	$990 00
		Dividends,	246 00	Purchased 20 rights American Telephone and Telegraph Co.,	40 06
		Income from bonds,	60 00	Subscribed to 2 shares American Telephone and Telegraph Co.,	200 00
		Interest,	32 80	Purchased 2 shares Columbia Trust Co.,	604 00
		10 rights King's County Electric Light and Power Co., sold,	19 90	Sundry expenses,	1 75
		Bond Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., matured,	$1,000 00	Income to General Fund,	358 70
				Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
			$2,197 70		$2,197 70

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$1,017 00	Purchased 12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co. at 82½,	$991 50
		Dividends,	48 00	Income to General Fund,	48 50
		Interest,	50	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
			$1,065 50		$1,065 50

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	153	$1,530 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	97	3,880 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	53	1,060 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	52	728 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,441 09	—	1,441 09
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	99 17	—	99 17
			$8,777 69

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	80	$1,600 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	77	770 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	97	970 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,100 00	—	3,100 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	6,049 87	—	6,049 87
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	447 83	—	447 83
			$12,937 70

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	220	$1,100 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	245	3,675 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	120	2,280 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	478 49	—	478 49
			$7,533 49

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,119 28

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $760.18.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $793 27

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $284 22

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $281.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $281 23

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $108.93.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $120 67

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $37 57

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	87	$1,218 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	105	1,050 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., - -	1,000 00	101	1,010 00
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	105	1,050 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	115	1,725 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	255	2,805 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	178	1,780 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co. of New York, -	1,500 00	113	1,695 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944, -	2,000 00	100	2,000 00
$2,000 bond Consol. Gas Co. of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - - - -	2,000 00	120	2,400 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - - -	2,000 00	101	2,020 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$18,768 06

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref., -	$1,000 00	99	$990 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - - -	1,000 00	117	1,170 00
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	114	1,140 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,000 00	120	1,200 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., - -		290	580 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19	—	3 19
			$5,083 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., -	77	$924 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -		25 50
		$949 50

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $287 25

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $5 72

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Warner, Donald G., Salisbury, March 15, 1917.
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.

Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.

Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.

Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Richard Thomas, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1914.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.

Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.

Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.

Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.

Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Adams, John Coleman,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Alexander Memorial Committee,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Allen, Francis B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	4	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Congregational Assoc'n,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	7	—	—
American Trust Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	—	10
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Andreini, Joseph M.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Anheuser-Busch Co.,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Armour and Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Association of Centenary Firms,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Associated Charities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Balch, Edwin S.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Balch, Thomas Willing,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucy,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	8	—
Bates, Newton W.,	Fairport Harbor, O.,	1	—	—
Beadle, Harry A.,	Pomfret, Conn.,	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	3	—
Bicknall, Thomas W.,	Providence, R. I.,	2	2	—
Bingham, Howard C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	4
Bingham, Theodore A.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bowen, Clarence W.,	Woodstock, Conn.,	—	—	2
Boyd, Leroy Stafford,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Briggs, Walter B.,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Brown, Henry Harrison,	San Francisco, Cal.,	2	12	—
Bryan, George S.,	Brookfield Center, Ct.,	—	1	—
Buel, Mrs. John Laidlaw,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Bulkeley, Morgan G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bureau of Ethnology,	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	3	53	3
Cambridge Historical Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Chamber of Commerce,	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Chicago Daily News,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Children's Aid Society,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
City Auditor's Department,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Columbia Historical Society,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	1	10	—
Commissioner of Public Records,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Conference of Historical Societies,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	17	20	6
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	—
Conn. Society of Colonial Dames,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Cook, Albert S.,	Greensboro, Vt.,	—	1	—
Coolidge, Louis A.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Coolidge, Mrs. Thomas Jefferson, Jr.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Cummings, Alice T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	—	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Davenport, John G.,	Waterbury, Conn.,	—	1	—
Day, Catherine,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	—
Dean, T. S.,	Burlington, Vt.,	1	—	—
Detroit School of Design,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut,	New Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Donovan, Joseph M.,	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.,	—	1	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
English, Joel L.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Fletcher, Duncan U.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	5	—
Galpin, Ruth,	Berlin, Conn.,	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	18	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gay, Lillian O.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Geer, Everett S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Georgia Historical Society,	Savannah, Ga.,	—	2	—
Gesner, Anthon T.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	13	5	—
Goddard, George S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Goodell, Mrs. Harriet A.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gottheil, Richard J. H.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hanson, Mrs. Carl K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	110	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartranft, Frederick B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hawes, James W.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Henry, E. Stevens,	Rockville, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hewins, Caroline M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hispanic Society,	New York, N. Y.,	—	13	—
Historical and Philosophical Society,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	1	—
Holman, William H.,	Southport, Conn.,	1	—	—
Houghton, Mifflin Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Huntington, Henry E.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Huntington Family Association,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	1

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Indiana Historical Society, - -	Indianpolis, Ind., -	1	—	—
Interstate Commerce Commission, -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Johnson, F. L., - - - - -	Feeding Hills, Mass.,	—	—	1
Johnston, Henry P., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Kibbe, James Allen, - - - -	Warehouse Point, Ct.	1	—	—
Kinne, Mrs. Sarah T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	1	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
LaFollette, Robert M., - - -	Madison, Wis., -	—	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - -	Mohonk Lake, N.Y.,	1	—	—
Latin American News Association,	New York, N. Y., -	—	21	6
Laval University, - - - -	Quebec, Can., -	1	—	—
Lee, John T., - - - - -	Madison, Wis., -	—	1	—
Lend a Hand Society, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Lewis, Gertrude O., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	86	23	—
Lewis Historical Publishing Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	2	—	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Lines, H. Wales, - - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	1	—
Litchfield Historical Society, - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
London &Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can., -	—	1	—
Loomis, Archie H., - - - -	Upper Montclair, N.J.	—	1	—
Louisiana Historical Society, - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
Maine Historical Society, - -	Portland, Me., -	4	—	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	3	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Maxim, Hudson, - - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Meeker, Ezra, - - - - -	Seattle, Wash., -	—	1	—
Merchantile Library Association, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	1	—
Metropolitan Museum, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission, -	Lansing, Mich., -	—	2	—
Middlebrook, Louis F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Missouri Historical Society, - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Mitchell, Julia P., - - - -	Canton, China, -	1	—	—
Morrell, John W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
National City Bank, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
National Economic League, - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
National Fertilizer Association, -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	14	—
National Home for Soldiers, - -	National Home, O.,	2	—	—
National Museum, - - - -	Rio Janiero, Brazil,	3	—	—
National Society D. A. R., - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	3	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., -	2	—	—
Newkirk, Thomas J., - - -	Evanston, Ill., -	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H., -	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	4	—
New York, State of, - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Historical Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	3	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Norwich University,	Northfield, Vt.,	1	—	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society,	Columbus, O.,	1	—	—
Open Court Publishing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Parker, Sir Gilbert,	London, Eng.,	8	102	5
Parker, William D.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	—	1
Parmele, George L.,	Glastonbury, Conn.,	1	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
Perkins, Henry E.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Perry, Mrs. Anna M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Pomeroy, A. A.,	Sandusky, O.,	—	1	—
Pratt, F. E.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Princeton University,	Princeton, N. J.,	2	—	—
Providence Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	2	—
Randall, Herbert,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	27	3
Republican Club,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	—	6	—
Rochester Historical Society,	Rochester, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Rosenburg Library,	Galveston, Tex.,	—	2	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	3	—
Rudd, Malcolm D.,	Lakeville, Conn.,	1	—	4
Ryerson, Edward L.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Sage, John H.,	Portland, Conn.,	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Saint Nicholas Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Sampson, Mrs. Lilla B.,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Seymour, George Dudley,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Sherman, C. E.,	Columbus, O.,	1	—	—
Siebert, Wilbur H.,	Columbus, O.,	—	2	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	6	16	—
Society for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	3	—
Soc. for Preserv. of N. E. Antiquities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	3	—
Society of Colonial Wars in N. Y.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars in O.,	Cincinnati, O.,	—	1	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
State Historical Association,	Glen's Falls, N. Y.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Springfield, Ill.,	5	—	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Iowa,	2	—	—
State Historical Society,	Topeka, Kan.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Bismark, No. Dak.,	—	1	—
State Historical Society,	Piérre, So. Dak.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	3	—	—
State Library,	Albany, N. Y.,	1	—	—
State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	1	1	—
States, James N.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Stevens, Frederic W.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Stoeckel, Carl,	Norfolk, Conn.,	1	—	—
Stuart, Miss,		—	—	1
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	14	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Thayer, George B., - - - -	West Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Thurston, M. George, - - -	Greenwich, Conn., -	2	—	—
Thompson, Slason, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Tower, Walter L., - - - -	Dalton, Mass., -	—	1	—
Trinity College, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
United Shoe Manufacturing Co., -	Boston, Mass., -	—	3	—
United States, - - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	8	22	3
United States Brewers' Association,	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
United States Casualty Co., - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	2	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	3	—	—
University of Cincinnati, - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
University of Minnesota, - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	2	1	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	—	1	—
University of North Carolina, -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
University of North Dakota, - -	Grand Forks, N. Da.,	—	1	—
University of State of New York, -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Vermont Historical Society, - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Violin Publishing Co., - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Virginia Historical Society, - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	—	—
von Frantzius, Fritz, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Washington University, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	—	1
Welles, Lemuel A., - - - -	Bronxville, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	2	—	—
Weston, Edmund B., - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Whitehead, Russell F., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	6	—
Williams, George C. F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	3
World Peace Foundation, - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	4	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	6	—	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 20 and 21.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 21, 1918

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1918

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

President.

CHARLES E. GROSS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - - NEW LONDON

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES, - - - - - - NEWINGTON
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR, - - - - - NEW HAVEN

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

A year ago you honored me with an election as President of the Connecticut Historical Society. I regarded it as a great honor to be in succession to the many distinguished men who had preceded me in the office. Reasons were given to me why I could be of service, and I accepted the office in that hope.

Tonight I am expected under your practice as I understand to make a report of our activities and record of the past year.

I wish to say frankly that I have not been able to render the service that I had hoped to accomplish. I have been hardly more than a presiding officer at your monthly meetings.

This Society has had in its purpose a great field and a great work, and much has been done along these lines in the past. In looking back over the personnel of the men who in the past accomplished much for the Society I have found many most distinguished names: several Governors of the State, the Episcopal Bishop of this Diocese, members of Congress, men high in the legislative branch of our State Government, men always active in whatever promoted the interests of our City, antiquarians, historians and prominent men of affairs.

After my temporary acceptance of the presidency I was very anxious to secure for the office in my place a man who had earned a lasting reputation as a distinguished historian, a man well known not only in our own local circles, but widely throughout our state and among the historical societies of our country. Many of you will remember that I conferred with you to see if it was possible to secure his acceptance of the office which I held.

Unfortunately, death has removed him from our circle, and the inquiry returns: where can we find a man properly qualified to fill this position? Until we find him, how can I best serve the Society?

As a corollary to the old saying that "A new broom sweeps clean," is it not true that a new official should bring in some new ideas and suggest more or less criticism upon conditions as he finds them to exist?

The criticism which I have to offer is not one of persons nor a criticism of any work which has been accomplished nor of that which has been neglected by any officer or member of this Society. It is a criticism of present conditions resulting largely from the impoverished condition of our finances.

This Society was organized "for the purpose of discovering, procuring and preserving materials for the civil, ecclesiastical and natural history of the United States, and especially of the State of Connecticut." To accomplish this much has been done in the past, and much remains to be done in the future, but nothing can be accomplished without sufficient funds therefor.

We have to-day two funds,—a publication fund, and a general administration fund.

In the first or Publication Fund we have on hand today a balance of $7,459.90, an increase of about $950 during the year. This will be somewhat reduced by the expense of the publication of the "Governor Thomas Fitch" papers, which are now being prepared and edited by Mr. Bates.

Is it not advisable at this time to consider the question of other publications?

It has been suggested by one of our Vice-Presidents that we should undertake a work which several other Historical Societies are now doing,—that is the issuing of photographic copies of very early newspapers.

We have a splendid opportunity here in our Society in such publication of the early issues of the Hartford "Courant."

It has also been suggested that we undertake the publication of a somewhat fragmentary history of one of the oldest towns in our state and county, the material for which was prepared by one well qualified for the work, who has recently died, and which is the only material now available.

Both of these works are in the line of the purposes of our organization; and in Mr. Bates we have a man exceedingly well qualified to edit, superintend and issue such publications.

In our General Account we have a balance on hand of $2,371, an increase of over $800 during the year.

This brings me to a friendly criticism upon our present arrangement for inspection, examination and preservation of our books, manuscripts and articles of great value in our collection. Our reading and consulting room is now in first-class condition, well adapted for its purpose. Our storerooms are, however, in a chaotic condition owing to the fact that we have not sufficient stacks and shelving for the proper collection and exhibition of our books and pamphlets.

We have some most valuable papers which seldom see the light of day. How many of you know that we have the original contract executed with the Marquis de Lafayette under which he came to America to assist our forces in the Revolution? This document was deposited with the Connecticut Historical Society by the United States Government. It is safely preserved in one of our vaults, as it should be.

My suggestion is that a handsome photographic copy of that paper should be obtained and then framed and hung in a prominent place in our gallery where it can be examined from time to time by those who may take an interest therein. So of many other very important papers which cannot be continuously exhibited in our gallery through fear of their destruction by fire. I think photographic copies of every one of them should be made, framed and hung.

There are possibly some other treasures which we have which can only be exhibited in the original. I would suggest the purchase of two small glass movable cases mounted on rubber wheels, so that the cases can be rolled out from the vaults in the morning and rolled back upon the closing of the rooms in the afternoon, to the end that the public may have an opportunity to see these things which have been given to our Society for *exhibition* and not merely for preservation. In this way we can exhibit them and at the same time properly protect them.

And this leads me to another suggestion. I think it was not intended that our Society should become a general museum of curios. We can never keep abreast of the important museums of our country.

We have some articles of great historical interest, which inspire to patriotism, and which are properly exhibited in our gallery, but I think that you will agree with me that there are many things there exhibited which have no historical

interest. Some of them belong more in the line of natural history.

It is hoped by many that in the near future a Natural History Building may be added to the group under the control of the Wadsworth Athenæum, and if such a building is erected I think it will be very desirable to ask for one room therein where the Connecticut Historical Society can gather and exhibit its curios and its collection along the lines of natural history.

In our storerooms I would suggest putting in either steel stacks or, if they are too expensive at this time, that wooden stacks be provided for the proper collection, exhibition and arrangement of the books and papers now stored there.

In my opinion, the wooden stacks will add nothing to the fire risk over the risk that now exists.

I desire also to impress upon you the advisability of increasing our friendly association and collaboration with other societies organized for similar purposes. We have, I believe, and always have had a Vice-President from every County in the State, but with the exception of the Honorable Vice-President from Fairfield County and the distinguished Vice-President from Middlesex County, I think we have seldom been favored at our meetings with the presence of any of the Vice-Presidents from the other Counties.

I would like to get into more active friendly relations with the Historical Societies in the other Counties. I would like Committees appointed to make friendly visits from time to time, giving notice in advance so that we may meet the officials of the respective Societies. I would like also to extend to them on behalf of this Society an invitation for a return visit when we may entertain them here in Hartford.

I want to help and I ask your assistance to put the Connecticut Historical Society on the historical visitorial map. I would like also to exchange with them not only our publications, but our photographic copies of important papers in our custody, for instance, the Lafayette contract.

It will take some of our general balance on hand to pay these expenses, but the result, however, in my opinion, will fully justify the expenditure.

We are fortunate to-night in the election as Corresponding Secretary of a literary gentleman, who I assume will take

pleasure in advancing our acquaintance with other Societies through friendly correspondence. Along these general lines there is work for all of us.

The above are some of the somewhat crude and disconnected ideas of your President for the past year, who I understand is recommended for a continuance in office for another year. If I remain by your pleasure I desire to be something more than a bump on a historical log; and therefore I have thrown out these suggestions to you for such consideration as they may deserve.

I understand that it is customary for the President in his address to recapitulate the activities of the Society, giving also a record of its membership during the past year. The following have been furnished to me by our Secretary:

PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY.

The following papers have been read before the Society at its monthly meetings:

The Connecticut Navy in the Revolutionary War, by Francis H. Parker, October 2, 1917.

The Pre-Constitutional Nationalism of American Churches, by Prof. Edward F. Humphrey, November 6, 1917.

The School Fund of Connecticut, by Hon. Morris W. Seymour, December 4, 1917.

Junius Smith, Father of the Atlantic Liner, by Judge E. LeRoy Pond, January 8, 1918.

The Monroe Doctrine and its Relation to the Present War, by Dr. Edmund G. Howe, March 5, 1918.

The Impeachment and Trial of Andrew Johnson, by Rev. Azel W. Hazen, April 2, 1918.

The Beginnings and Progress of Education in Connecticut, by John M. Holcombe, May 7, 1918.

STATISTICS OF MEMBERSHIP.

During the year now closing 13 members, one of whom was a life member, have died, and the previous death of one corresponding member has been noted. Four active members have resigned and the names of three have been dropped from our roll. Expiration of term of office and formal resignation have removed two of our ex-officio members. The name of

one ex-officio member has been added to our roll; seven active members have been elected, and one who had been an annual paying member became a life member. The Society now numbers 18 ex officio members, 329 active members, of whom 33 are life members; one honorary and six corresponding members; a total of 353 members of all classes, one of the ex officio being also an active member.

OBITUARY.

The death on December 23, 1916, of our corresponding member, HON. GEORGE SHELDON of Deerfield and Boston, Mass., at the advanced age of ninety-eight years, removed a well known antiquarian whose name had been on our rolls for twenty-seven years.

Thirteen active members have died during the past year. Their names are given in the order of their election, namely:

PATRICK HENRY WOODWARD, of Hartford, the senior member of the society, having been elected in 1864, a man of antiquarian tastes and for many years an officer of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, died September 4, 1917.

JAMES BREWSTER CONE, of Hartford, a member for a third of a century, for many years Secretary of the Wadsworth Athenæum, died March 20, 1918.

REV. WILLIAM DE LOSS LOVE, of Hartford, elected 1886, for twenty-four years the society's Corresponding Secretary, died April 8, 1918. He was a well known writer upon historical subjects. Since his retirement from the pastorate of the Immanuel Congregational Church in Hartford he had served the Connecticut Humane Society as its president.

JULIUS GAY, of Farmington, elected 1887, a gentleman of literary tastes and widely known as the authority on the history and genealogy of his town, died May 2, 1918.

EVERETT SELDEN GEER, elected 1889, a member of the Hartford Printing Company, publishers of the City directory, always a good friend to this Society, died October 24, 1917.

MARY KINGSBURY TALCOTT, of Hartford, elected 1890, the second lady admitted to membership in the Society, widely known as an authority on family history and author or editor of a number of historical works, died November 17, 1917.

Henry Preston Hitchcock, a well known business man of Hartford, elected 1890, died November 18, 1917.

Ralph William Cutler, elected 1893, prominent among the bankers of Hartford, died November 7, 1917.

Joseph Forsyth Swords, a member for life, admitted 1893; sometime a resident of Hartford, later in charge of the Orville H. Platt National Park in Oklahoma, died at his home in Dallas, Texas, July 9, 1917.

Frank Hepp Stadtmueller, of Elmwood, elected 1903, a man of scientific tastes and attainments and at the time of his death an official of the State, died January 10, 1918.

Everett James McKnight, a prominent surgeon of Hartford, elected 1905, died December 25, 1917.

Albert Hastings Pitkin, of Hartford, curator of the Wadsworth Athenæum, an authority on pottery and a connoisseur on numerous other subjects, elected 1907, died October 14, 1917.

Lena Louise Barbour, of Hartford, wife of Collin H. Barbour, elected 1914, died January 1, 1918.

It will be noticed that our membership has decreased during the year. Can we not commence an active campaign to increase our membership? We need not only the financial assistance, which last year amounted to $747, but more than that we need the literary and business assistance, of which there is so great an abundance in storage in Hartford.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The activities and growth of this society and its library during the year now closing, as has been the case with perhaps every similar society and library, have been unfavorably affected by this world crisis of war through which we are now passing. There has been a smaller number of readers than usual, and a less number of donors. We are living so much in the present, and making so much and so important history from day to day, that interest in earlier history has for the moment been to some extent relegated to the background.

Because of coal shortage and the wish to conserve, the rooms of the society were closed during the so called "heatless Mondays" of the past winter; our exhibition hall was closed on December fifth and was not reopened again, except on the days of the society's monthly meetings, until April first. During the same period the lights in the chandelier in the library were not used, except during the monthly meetings.

The special work to which much time has been devoted during the year by your librarian and editor, has been the gathering, preparing for the press, arranging and editing of the correspondence and documents of the Colony of Connecticut, chiefly of an official nature, during the governorship of Thomas Fitch. This covers the period from May 1754 to May 1766, when his action regarding the enforcement of the obnoxious Stamp Act caused his defeat for the governorship. The documents gathered will make two volumes of our "Collections." The first of these is entirely completed and ready for the press, and about 150 pages of it are already printed or in type. The work on the second volume is well along and will probably be completed by the coming autumn. Much of the actual copying of the documents for these two volumes has been done by Miss Alice M. Gay. In addition to the Fitch

papers in this society's archives, copies of a large number were received from the State Paper Office and other depositories in London, from the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the Connecticut State Library and from the Massachusetts Department of Achives, and copies of a smaller number from sundry other sources. As would be expected, a considerable number of the documents of this period relate to the war with the French and Indians. Among the documents received from London are copies of the rolls of several Connecticut companies, which are not found in the society's two volumes of French and Indian War Rolls; also the complete rolls of two regiments on which the town whence every man came is noted. The plans of the annual campaigns, the urgent calls for troops, the expenses and sacrifices, the numerous failures and disappointments and the occasional successes of the war will all be pictured in these volumes; as will also the ending of the controversy over the Spanish boat in New London harbor, which had cost Roger Wolcott the governorship, and the excitement over the passage and expected endeavor to enforce the Stamp Act.

From the estate of Miss Mary K. Talcott, the second woman to be elected to membership in the society, we have received by her direction a small handsome pastel portrait of Miss Talcott's great-great-uncle, Jared Goodrich (1769–1804) of Glastonbury. He is represented half length in a brilliant blue coat, a white vest with dark dots, a ruffled shirt and high cravat, and a gray wig gathered into a peruke at the back. He is understood to have been the owner of a sailing sloop, and the portrait was probably done abroad by a French artist. We also received a small half length portrait of her grandfather, Russell Talcott of Glastonbury. He is shown in a black suit with high white collar and cravat and with his dark hair curling low over his forehead. The work appears to be water color executed with a very fine brush. The face is slightly tinted and freckles appear to have been put on it in a most realistic manner. Another gift from Miss Talcott's estate is a rather plain but delicately built roundabout or corner chair which belonged to her great-great-grandfather, Col. Elizur Talcott (1709–1797) of Glastonbury. He was a man of considerable wealth and prominence and saw service in the French War and the Revolution.

Another of our members, Miss Mary Clark, has bequeathed to us two handsome chairs of the Chippendale style and period. One of them, called by her a "Washington chair," dates from about the beginning of the Revolution, It has for its back four bow shaped rails so cut that they seem to entwine at their centers. The other, called the Seymour chair, dating from a little later period, has the usual wide splat in the back cut in a scroll pattern and at the center of the top a pineapple design.

From Miss Mary Dexter of Danielson, now deceased, we have received an interesting little oak box of American make dating from about the year 1700. It is unusually small, being less than one foot in length. The front is slightly carved and colored and bears the letters E. H. As the Hales were among Miss Dexter's ancestors, the letters may indicate that the original owner of the box was one of that family.

The family of the late Mrs. Arthur L. Goodrich has given us a handsome colonial slant top desk which had descended to Mrs. Goodrich from her great-great-grandfather, Col. Thomas Knowlton, of Ashford, the well known patriot of the Revolution. With its handsome brasses, its unusual arrangement of two long and four short drawers in the lower part and the peculiar "well" in the desk part, it is of much interest as a piece of furniture, aside from its historical association.

From Mrs. Sara T. Kinney we received a handsome table top made from a cross section of live oak. It had been presented to her by the Veteran Association St. Mary's Cannoneers of Louisiana in gratitude for her care of the old flag of the company, and in recognition of its return by her husband, the late Maj. John C. Kinney. Mrs. Kinney has also given us a number of war and other medals and a collection of badges.

Miss Mary E. Hastings of New Haven has given us a miniature portrait of William Henry Lawrence, who died at the age of three years, son of William and Alice Adams Lawrence and grandson of treasurer John Lawrence. The child's mother had been affianced to Nathan Hale, the martyr spy.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have come to hand, in addition to numerous state and departmental publications, may be mentioned the New Haven town records, 1649–1662, from the New Haven Colony Historical Society; Vital records of New Haven, 1649–1850, volume 1; Records of the original

proprietors of the Ohio Company; Rural life in Litchfield County by Charles S. Phelps, from the Litchfield County University Club; Lyman's Journal of a voyage to California from Hartford in 1852, from Dr. E. P. H. Griswold, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; John Rogers' Book of the Revelations, the second edition, printed at New London in 1817, of a rare Rogerine book, the first edition of which is not known to be extant; Chronicles of a Connecticut farm, located in Salem, by Mary E. Perkins, one of an edition of fifty copies, given by Mary K. Talcott.

The American Historical Society of New York has presented us with the Encyclopedia of Connecticut biography, Encyclopedia of biography of New York, Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania biography, Genealogical history of Fayette and Greene Counties, Pennsylvania, Standard history of freemasonry in New York and Stackpole's History of New Hampshire, in all nineteen volumes.

We have acquired the following newspapers by gift and purchase:

American Mercury, Hartford, Aug. 1810–Sep. 1813.
Connecticut Observer, Hartford, imperfect file 1836–1839.
Herald of Freedom, Concord, N. H., March 1845–Oct. 1846.
Temperance Standard, Boston, Mass., 1845–1847.
Home Circle, Hartford, numbers 1–9, 1851–2, probably all published.

The manuscripts acquired during the year are as follows:

Trescott C. Barnes, Riverton.

Barnes families of Long Island.
Thomas Barnes of Hartford genealogy.
Thomas Barnes of Marlborough, Mass., and some of his descendants.
Descendants of Stephen Barnes of Branford.
Detached notes on Barnes genealogy.

Albert C. Bates, Hartford.

Record of marriages (61) by Snellem Babbitt of Savoy, Mass., 1803–1853.

Bessie L. Franklin, Hartford.

Account book of John Franklin of Canaan, 1770–1834.

Forrest Morgan, Hartford.

Diary of Mrs. Jemima (Bliss) Brewer of Wilbraham, Mass., Jan. 1843–May 1854.

William H. Parker, Hartford.

Account book of Isaac Bull, a druggist of Wallingford and Hartford, 1787–1792.

Mrs. C. G. Rockwood, Durham.

Account books of Elizur Goodrich of Durham, 1763–1794 (3).

Account of mail received at and sent from Durham post office, Sept. 8–29, 1849.

Almanacs, 1812–1859, interleaved and containing weather record and other notes by Rev. David Smith of Durham.

Arthur L. Shipman, Hartford.

Copy of letter and poem written a short time before his execution by John E. Cook, one of the John Brown raiders.

Volume of maps and surveys of lands in Ohio, originally belonging to Elijah Goodrich, Jr., of New Haven.

Mary K. Talcott, Hartford.

Account book of Benjamin Talcott of Glastonbury, 1699–1721.

Account book of Elizur Talcott of Glastonbury, 1746–1783.

George B. Thayer, West Hartford.

Inventories of merchandise in a general store at Willimantic, 1874–1885.

Exchange.

Record of deaths in Stafford, 1818–1855.

Purchased.

Miscellaneous lot of about 800 documents including the following:

Rolls of militia companies, inspection returns, lists of men detached, brigade and company orders and other military papers relating to the thirtieth regiment, located in the vicinity of New London, about 1798–1815.

Documents relating to Norwich, Groton and Stonington, including early deeds, grants, accounts, Indian petitions and accounts, letters including correspondence relating to the direct tax, early aqueduct accounts, church papers etc., relating in part to the Palmer, Geer and Morgan families.

Original deed or grant of the township of Bidwell in the Delaware purchase, Jan. 20, 1797.

Plots of the township of Bidwell, Jan. 11, 1797; of the township of Shaler, and of the whole Delaware purchase.

Last spring Mr. Trescott C. Barnes of Riverton, one of our members, finding himself physically incapacitated for carrying on his genealogical work, presented us with the manuscript Barnes records upon the compilation of which he had labored for nearly half a century, whenever time could be spared from his regular business of a lumberman. Many times after laboring all day in the woods, has he spent a good portion of the night in work upon these records, and the correspondence which the gathering of them entailed. They include manuscripts of the "Barnes families of Long Island," "Thomas

Barnes of Hartford genealogy," "Thomas Barnes of Marlborough, Mass., and some of his descendants," "Descendants of Stephen Barnes of Branford, Conn.," and "Detached notes" on Barnes genealogy. All of these are fully indexed. A list of addresses of all correspondents accompanied the genealogies. Mr. Barnes has retained for the present the manuscripts of the family from which he is descended, that of "Thomas Barnes of New Haven." Accompanying these manuscripts, Mr. Barnes presented us with numerous copies, for disposal by exchange or sale, of the "Barnes family year book, volumes 1, 2, 3, edited and issued by him when secretary and genealogist of the Barnes Family Association.

Genealogies of the Barnes, Campbell, Cobb, Corbett, Cushing, Emmons, Genung, Lambert, Lawson, Lincoln, Miller, Mitchell, Montgomery, Palmer, Park, Skidmore, Talbot, Turner, and Yale families have been added during the year. Historical books, particularly genealogies, have been affected by the present general rise in prices, and the prices now asked for many of them are prohibitive of their purchase unless funds for the purpose are almost unlimited.

Our collection of early Connecticut imprints has been increased by the addition of publications of the dates of 1761, 1764, 1785, 1789, 1790, 1793 (2), 1794 (2), 1797, 1798, 1800, [1800?].

From the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer's Sons, we have received their annual donation of directories of other cities and towns, comprising ninety-seven volumes; and from the family of the late Everett S. Geer thirty-six miscellaneous volumes and pamphlets, besides a few duplicates.

The purchases from the income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are the following ten volumes:

Town records of Topsfield, Mass., vol. 1, 1659–1737.
Vital records of Charlemont, Mass.
Vital records of East Bridgewater, Mass.
Vital records of Gloucester, Mass., Vol. 1.
Vital records of Hardwick, Mass.
Vital records of Milford, Mass.
Vital records of Salem, Mass., vol. 2.
Vital records of Stoneham, Mass.
Vital records of Windsor, Mass.
Waters, T. F. Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, vol. 2.

The Vital records of New Haven, 1649–1850, vol. 1, and Records and files of the Quarterly Court of Essex County, Mass., vol. 5, 1672–1674, have been purchased with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund.

The accessions for the year have been by gift 380 volumes, 699 pamphlets and 145 miscellaneous including leaflets, proclamations, bank bills, broadsides and medals; by exchange four volumes and three pamphlets; by purchase 137 volumes, 157 pamphlets and five miscellaneous, including the twelve volumes credited to the Brainard and Hoadly funds. This makes a total of 521 volumes, 859 pamphlets and 150 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 1,530 items; about twenty-five per cent. more than last year.

The total number of our readers during the year has been 2,494. This is a decrease of about seventeen per cent. from the number for last year.

I venture to call attention again to the deplorable lack of necessary shelf room and space for our books, in consequence of which the work of the library is seriously hampered and the conditions are growing worse from year to year.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1917. May 1. To balance,		$1,540 26	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Postage and stationery,	122 14	
Admission fees,	$27 00		Express,	9 13	
Annual dues,	720 00		Binding,	88 60	
		747 00	Incidentals,	18 23	
Dividends,		412 00			$482 30
Interest,		1 58	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
Special subscriptions,		41 00	Purchased Liberty Loan bond, 4%,		500 00
Patterson Library,		2 00	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$393 59	
Income received from Goodwin Fund,		1,051 10	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	1,478 19	
Income received from Simons Fund,		310 12			1,871 78
Income received from Coe Fund,		49 02			
		$4,154 08			$4,154 08

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1917. May 1.	Balance,	$1,119 28	Books purchased,	$38 95
	Interest,	45 20	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,141 53
	Income from sale of books,	16 00		
		$1,180 48		$1,180 48

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1917.	RECEIPTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$6,497 70
	Income.		
	Dividends,	$160 00	
	Interest,	466 35	
			626 35
	Publications sold,		143 48
	State appropriation,		1,000 00
	Life membership fee,		50 00
			$8,317 53

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$125 00
Stevens & Brown for copying,		125 00
Labor,		441 00
Traveling expenses,		31 01
Sundry expenses,		85 62
Life membership fee to principal account,		50 00
Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$6,413 56	
Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	1,046 34	
		7,459 90
		$8,317 53

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1917.			
May 1.	Balance,		$478 49
	Dividends,		312 00
	Interest,		18 35
			$808 84

Books purchased,	$357 31
Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	451 53
	$808 84

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$284 22	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$295 68
		Interest, - - - - - -	11 46		
			$295 68		$295 68

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1917.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$793 27	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$11 00
		Interest, - - - - - -	32 04	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	872 78
		Income from sale of books, -	58 47		
			$883 78		$883 78

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$281 23	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$317 54
		Interest, - - - - - -	11 31		
		Income from sale of books, -	25 00		
			$317 54		$317 54

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$287 25	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$321 78
		Income from sale of books, -	23 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	11 53		
			$321 78		$321 78

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$5 72	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$5 92
		Interest, - - - - - -	20		
			$5 92		$5 92

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$120 67	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$125 52
		Interest, - - - - - -	4 85		
			$125 52		$125 52

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$37 57	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$39 07
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 50		
			$39 07		$39 07

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$1,051 10
		Dividends,	710 50	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	340 00		
		Interest,	60		
			$1,066 70		$1,066 70

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance,	$3 19	Income to General Fund,	$310 12
		Dividends,	310 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
		Interest,	12		
			$313 31		$313 31

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance,	$25 50	Income to General Fund,	$49 02
		Dividends,	48 00	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
		Interest,	1 02		
			$74 52		$74 52

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	125	$1,250 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	81	3,240 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	60	1,200 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	44	616 00
$500 bond Second Liberty Loan, 4%, - -	- -	96	480 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,478 19	—	1,478 19
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	393 59	—	393 59
			$8,697 21

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	64	$1,280 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	71	710 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	81	810 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,150 00	—	3,150 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	6,413 56	—	6,413 56
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	1,046 34	—	1,046 34
			$13,409 90

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	212	$1,060 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	215	3,225 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	98	1,862 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	451 53	—	451 53
			$6,598 53

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,132. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,141 53

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $818.65.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $872 78

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $295 68

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $316.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $317 54

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $108.93.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $125 52

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $39 07

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	73	$1,022 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	91	910 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., - -	1,000 00	96	960 00
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	80	800 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	75	1,125 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	230	2,530 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	168	1,680 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co. of New York, -	1,500 00	87	1,305 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944, -	2,000 00	94	1,880 00
$2,000 bond Consol. Gas Co. of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - - - -	2,000 00	99	1,980 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - -	2,000 00	83	1,660 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$15,867 60

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref., -	$1,000 00	94	$940 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - - -	1,000 00	110	1,100 00
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	89	890 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,000 00	98	980 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., - -		256	512 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19	—	3 19
			$4,425 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., - - -	71	$852 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, - - -		25 50
		$877 50

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $321 78

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $5 92

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Warner, Donald G., Salisbury, March 15, 1917.
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.
Maltbie, William M., Granby, Aug. 1, 1917.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.

Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.

Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Erastus C., East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.

Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Edmund Grant, Hartford, April 2, 1918.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.

Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Frank I., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1917.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.

Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Mrs. Sophie Selden, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1917.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sugden Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.

Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, John Coleman,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	14
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	—	11	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Hellenic Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	19	—	—
American Library Association,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
American Philosophical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
American Red Cross,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armour & Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	1	1
Balch, Thomas Willing,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Barnes, Trescott C.,	Riverton, Conn.,	4	5	—
Barrows, Charles H.,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	4	—
Beck, James M.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Belknap, Henry W.,	Salem, Mass.,	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bidwell, Daniel A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bidwell, Percy W.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Brainard, John M.,	Auburn, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Brewer, Duane E.,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bristol, Theresa Hall,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Buel, Mrs. John Laidlaw,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	—	103	3
Campbell, Mrs. Nellie G.,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	New York, N. Y.,	2	1	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	3	31	—
Committee on Public Information,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	20	18	23
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	8	—
Corbett, Henry R.,	Kenilworth, Ill.,	—	1	—
Cornwall, Edward E.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Crosby, James H.,	Pomona, Cal.,	—	1	—
Cummings, Alice T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Curator of Independence Hall,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Danforth, Ella,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Detroit Chapter S. A. R.,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Dixon, W. Macneile,	London, Eng.,	13	59	3
Doran, George H., & Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Dryden, Forrest F.,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
Dunn, B. Sherwood,	Paris, France,	—	1	—
Eastman, Clarence W.,	Amherst, Mass.,	—	1	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Field, Mrs. Edward B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Fitts, George H.,	Ashford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Franklin, Bessie L.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	11	—
Freeman, Alden,	East Orange, N. J.,	1	—	—
Gallaudet, Catherine F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	11	115	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	3	3
Geer, Family of late Everett S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	21	15	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	5	7	—
Georgia Historical Society,	Savannah, Ga.,	1	1	—
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Griswold, Dr. E. P. H.,	Niagara Falls, N.Y.,	3	—	—
Guaranty Trust Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	8	2
Hall, James P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Hartford National Bank,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	99	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	—	—
Hendrick, Harriet,	Willimantic, Conn.,	1	3	11
Hillyer, Mrs. Appleton R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	7	—
Historical & Geographical Institute,	Montevideo, Urag.,	—	3	—
Illinois Centennial Commission,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Interstate Commerce Commission,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Isham, Norman M.,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
John Lane Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Johnson, Frank L.,	Agawam, Mass.,	2	—	—
Kahn, Otto H.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	3	—
King, Frederick M.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	1
Kinney, Mrs. Sara T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	16
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Krauss, William,	Memphis, Tenn.,	—	1	—
Laval University,	Quebec, Canada,	1	—	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
Litchfield Co. University Club,	Norfolk, Conn.,	1	—	—
Little, Arthur D.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can.,	—	1	—
Lonergan, Augustine,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Loomis, A. H.,	UpperMontclair,N.J.	—	—	25
Louisiana Historical Society,	New Orleans, La.,	1	—	—
McManus, James,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	3	—	—
Massachusetts, Commonwealth of,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	2	1	—
Matthews, Albert, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Merchantile Library Association, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Metropolitan Museum, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission, -	Lansing, Mich., -	1	1	—
Michigan Society S. A. R., - -	Detroit, Mich., -	—	1	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	—	1	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
National Bank of Commerce, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
National Museum, - - - -	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	1	—	—
National Society D. A. R., - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Nat'l Wholesale Liquor Dealers Ass'n,	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Newberry Library, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	4	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
New England Society, - - -	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Historical Soc.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., -	3	—	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	2	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Public Library, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York State Library, - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	1	1	—
Nichols, Mary J. G. & Leon N., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Oberlin College, - - - -	Oberlin, O., - -	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Parker, Sir Gilbert, - - - -	London, Eng., -	—	13	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Penrose, R. A. F., Jr., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Philbrook, Laura F., - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	1	—	—
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Portland Cement Association, -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Randall, Herbert, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	1
Ransdell, Joseph E., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Reynolds Family Association, -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Rhode Island Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Richards, Alfred T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Rockwood, Mrs. C. G., - - -	Durham, Conn., -	23	62	5
Rogers, Paul K., - - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - -	Ottawa, Can., -	—	3	—
Rutgers College, - - - -	New Brunswick, N.J.	2	1	—
St. Louis Public Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Seymour, George Dudley, - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Shonts, Theodore P., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	4	16	—
Society of Colonial Wars, - - -	Camden, N. J., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	2	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	3	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
State Historical Society,	Lincoln, Neb.,	1	1	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	3	—	—
Stowell, William H. H.,	Amherst, Mass.,	1	—	—
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	18	2
Taylor, Dr. Maude,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Thayer, George B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	32	8
Thompson, Arthur R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	1	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Tilson, John Q.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	2	—
Tolhurst, Mrs. Edwin,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	1
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	1	—
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	4	19	—
U. S. Brewers Association,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
University of Chicago,	Chicago, Ill.,	2	—	—
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
University of Minnesota,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	1	1	—
University of North Carolina,	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
University of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
University of State of New York,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	10	—
Vineland Historical Society,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	1	—
Walker, Mrs. Cyrus,	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley,	Newington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University,	Middletown, Conn.,	2	5	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O.,	1	—	—
Wilcox, William A.,	Scranton, Pa.,	2	9	—
Wilder, Frank J.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	3	—
Wood, Charles B.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Wooding, Charles B.,	Bristol, Conn.,	1	1	—
Woods, Henry E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Wright, Mrs. Adelaide,	Rocky Hill, Conn.,	7	—	—
Wright, Asahel J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Wyoming Historical & Geolog. Soc.,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.,	1	—	—
Yale Class of 1906,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Yale Class of 1910,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale University,	New Haven, Conn.,	5	7	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 19.

U.S. Gen C.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 27, 1919

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1919

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

President.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - - NEW LONDON
MORGAN B. BRAINARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - HARTFORD
EDWIN P. PIPER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES, - - - - - - NEWINGTON
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE L. CLARK, - - - - - - - WETHERSFIELD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

When ever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers. each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the Library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

In presenting to you a report for the past year of the activities of the Society I regret that my report is necessarily more of a negative one than one of positive accomplishment.

Last January I received the honor of the election as President of the Wadsworth Athenæum, of which corporation I had been the First Vice-President for many years.

In view of the relative interests of the two corporations under the deed of gift of Daniel Wadsworth and also of the supplementary contracts between this Society and the Wadsworth Athenæum, it seems to me that it would not be proper for one person to be at the same time president of both.

My knowledge of the relations of the Athenæum to the constituent corporations in the building, to the Colt Memorial and the Morgan Memorial, seemed to require that I should remain in the service of the Athenæum.

Therefore on the 3d day of February, 1919, I handed to the Secretary my resignation as President of this Society, giving in full my reasons therefor. Your Society very graciously appreciated my position, but requested that I would continue as President until the annual meeting, so that it might have the longer time in which to select a president, and I have therefore very cheerfully acquiesced in the request.

Under the circumstances I did not deem it proper to urge the execution of many of the suggestions which I had made in my last annual report with reference to matters of this Society, believing it better to leave the same for the approval and for the execution—where approved—by my successor.

Personally I still believe that the reconstruction of our Library of Reference is absolutely necessary, and this will necessitate largely increased shelf accommodation and the rearrangement of many of our recent acquisitions. I also still believe that some scheme can be devised for the exhibition of many of our valuable treasures which now necessarily

are kept in our vaults and of which there are but few—even of our members—who have knowledge thereof.

The publication of many of our valuable papers has continued under the able editorship of Mr. Bates. I fear that, except in this line, we have not progressed.

I still think that we should make our existence better known among the historical societies of the State and of other states; that this should be done by more frequent correspondence; by visitation and by interchange of speakers and reports.

I have taken the liberty of repeating my suggestions of a year ago so that they may come to the knowledge of my successor as subjects for his consideration.

It is customary, I understand, to make formal report of the events happening during the year. The following have been furnished me by our Secretary.

PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY.

The following papers have been read before the Society at its monthly meetings:

Recent Developments in the Balkans, by Rev. Curtis M. Geer, October 1, 1918.

The November meeting was omitted because of the prevailing epidemic.

The Commonwealth in two Wars, 1754 and 1914, by Dr. Edward F. Humphrey, Dec. 3, 1918.

The Fall of Constantinople in 1453, by Martin Welles, Jan. 7, 1919.

Location of War Veterans' graves in the various cemeteries in Hartford county, by Charles R. Hale, February 4, 1919.

An Historical View of Hartford, by Rev. George L. Clark, March 4, 1919.

Deborah Sampson, by Herbert Randall, April 1, 1919.

At the meeting on May 6, 1919, Dr. George C. F. Williams read original letters, selected from his own collection, relating to the war of the American Revolution and the events which preceded and led up to it.

STATISTICS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Five persons have been elected to active membership in the Society during the year now closing, and one corresponding

and eleven active members have died. The name of one active member has been restored to the membership roll, three have been dropped, and one who had been an annual paying member has constituted himself a member for life. Two ex-officio members have been retired and one has been added to the list.

The present membership of the Society consists of 314 active members, 33 of whom are members for life; 17 ex-officio, two of whom are also on the roll of active members, one honorary and five corresponding members; making 335 as the total membership of all classes.

OBITUARY.

The death on December 5, 1918, of our corresponding member, Dr. Samuel Abbot Green of Boston, widely known as antiquarian and historian, removed our oldest member in years and one of our oldest in time of membership; his name having been placed on our roll on November 9, 1880.

Rev. Joseph Hopkins Twichell, a life member, elected in 1889, one of Hartford's widely known and much beloved pastors, died December 20, 1918.

Frederic William Bailey of Worcester, Mass., elected in 1890, well known as a genealogist, died in October, 1918.

Samuel Edward Elmore of Hartford, long connected with the city's banking interests, elected in 1890, died April 8, 1919.

Jonathan Trumbull of Norwich, business man, author, Shakespeare scholar and librarian and for many years President of the Connecticut Society of Sons of the American Revolution, elected to this Society in 1891 and for some years one of its Vice-Presidents, died May 21, 1919.

Rev. Storrs Origen Seymour, a well known Litchfield pastor and churchman, elected in 1891, died September 8, 1918.

John M. Taylor, prominent in Hartford's insurance interests, elected in 1893, died November 6, 1918.

James Allen Kibbe of Warehouse Point, active for many years as a genealogical worker and searcher of records, elected in 1895, died June 2, 1918.

Col. William Plumb Bacon of New Britain, a well-known Yale man, active in business interests and later interested in genealogical research, elected in 1902, died August 6, 1918.

Cornelius Tracy of Waterbury, active in the business life of that city, elected in 1903, died January 24, 1919.

Dr. Erastus Ely Case of Windsor, a well known physician, elected in 1904, died October 27, 1918. During the period of his membership by steady perseverance and systematic work he prepared an extensive genealogy of the Case families in America, which was almost ready for publication at the time of his death.

Edward Judson Brockett of East Orange, N. J., a business man of New York City, author of the Brockett genealogy and a most estimable gentleman, elected in 1906, died February 8, 1919.

WAR SERVICE.

The Society having voted to make recognition of those of its members who were in service or allied relief work during the late war, their names are here given: Lucius Barnes Barbour, Newton Case Brainard, Richard Johnston Goodman, James Leland Howard, Everett James Lake, James H. Naylor, Francis Parsons, Walter Bunce Spencer.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

It is true of the year now closing, as it was of the preceding year, that the use, growth and general activities of the library have been unfavorably affected by the war crisis through which we have been passing. Many of those who otherwise might have been our readers were busy with varied war activities; the general rise in prices has placed many books, particularly the new genealogies, at almost prohibitive prices, and the interest in local history, genealogy and kindred lines of study appears not to have been as great or as widespread.

Our annual report for 1917–1918, a pamphlet of forty-three pages recounting the society's activities for the year, was published last July. The seventeenth volume of our series of "Collections," which was noted in the report of last year as in press, has been completed and issued. It comprises the official correspondence and documents of the Colony during the first part of Thomas Fitch's governorship of Connecticut, 1754–1758. It makes, with the preliminary matter and index, a volume of 460 pages. The copy for the second and concluding volume of the "Fitch Papers" has been prepared, and the first part of it is already in the printer's hands. The work on these volumes has occupied much time during the past year, as has also the arrangement and listing of the genealogical manuscripts and the arrangement of the historical manuscripts which have been received.

Mr. William R. C. Corson of Hartford has presented us with a large picture of the Landing of the Atlantic Cable at Trinity Bay, August 5, 1856, painted by George W. Flagg. The painting was made for the donor's great-grandfather, James Brewster of New Haven, and came to him recently from the estate of his uncle, James Brewster Cone of Hartford, who

for many years was a member of the Society. By agreement of all the parties concerned the painting has been loaned for the present to the Wadsworth Athenæum, and is now hung in the Morgan Memorial.

A portrait of the late Seth H. Clark, a well known wood engraver and life long resident of Hartford, has been presented by his son, Mr. Fred Spencer Clark of New Haven and Hartford. The painting is believed to be the work of some local artist.

We have loaned to the Wadsworth Athenæum for exhibition the following articles: the "Washington chair," so called, bequeathed by Miss Mary Clark of Hartford; the silver communion service of the Westchester church, presented by Mrs. Leverett Brainard of Hartford as a memorial of her husband, Hon. Leverett Brainard and of his sister, Lucy A. Brainard; a silver cup or "can" once the property of Thomas Welles (1692–1767) of Glastonbury, presented by Miss Mary Dexter of Danielson; a silver creamer once the property of Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, Sr., presented by Mrs. Jane (McClellan) Weaver; a pewter tankard inscribed "The Gift of John Hall Esq'r to the Second Church in Wallingford 1725," and another smaller pewter tankard without inscription.

It seems worthy of note that this library contains eighteen incunabula—books printed in the fifteenth century—and that three of these, as is shown from a check list recently issued by the American Bibliographical Society, are the only copies known to be owned in the United States or Canada. All of these incunabula came to the society from the library of Rev. Thomas Robbins, its first librarian.

On the recommendation of President Gross the Society has subscribed for the "Chronicles of America" series, now being issued by the Yale Press. Ours is believed to be the only set of this work owned in Hartford.

Our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints has been increased by the addition of eight items, two of them almanacs, of the following years: 1745(?), 1770, 1785, 1787, 1790, 1794, 1795, 1798.

Among the books of Connecticut interest that we have acquired are Connecticut in Transition, 1775–1818, by Richard J. Purcell; Early American Folk Pottery including Bennington

by our late member, Albert Hastings Pitkin, presented by Mrs. Pitkin, who completed the work after her husband's death; New England and the Bavarian Illumaniti, presented by Vernon Stauffer, its author; Connecticut session laws, 1731–1749, reissued in facsimile, presented (in part) by Albert C. Bates; A Selection from the Miscellaneous Historical Papers of Fifty Years, presented by Franklin B. Dexter, their author; Life and Letters of Simeon Baldwin, presented by Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, its author; Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, vol. 9, presented by the society; Ancient Burying Grounds of Waterbury, presented by the compiler, Miss Katharine A. Prichard; History of East Haven by Sarah E. Hughes. We have also secured wall maps, published sixty or more years ago, of Litchfield, New Haven and Tolland counties.

From the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer Sons, we have received a valuable annual gift of directories of different cities, sixty-four in all. A large number of publications on the war and related subjects have been received from various sources. A goodly number of additions has been made to our collection of Connecticut almanacs.

The printed genealogies added to our collection are of the families of Almy, Andrews, Barrett, Borden, Corbett, Doe, Fisher, Gary, Gillmore, Higgins, Hubbard, Jones, Northrup, Porter, Seymour, Stone, and Vaughan.

The purchases made with the income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are as follows:

Vital records of Carlisle, Mass.
Vital records of Harvard, Mass.
Vital records of Shirley, Mass.
Vital records of West Newbury, Mass.
Vital records of Westport, Mass.

Records and files of the Quarterly Court of Essex County, Mass., vol. 6, 1675–1678, was purchased with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, and the Gregory Stone Genealogy with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund.

The accessions to the library during the year, exclusive of manuscripts, have been by gift 313 volumes, 756 pamphlets and 122 miscellaneous items; by purchase 117 volumes, 108 pamphlets and 21 miscellaneous, including the seven volumes

credited to particular funds. This makes a total of 430 volumes, 864 pamphlets and 143 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 1,437 items. This is about seven per cent. less than the total for last year.

The manuscript material acquired during the year is of wide and varied interest, and is probably the most important that has been received during any single year of my connection with the society—now a period of three decades—and possibly with two exceptions the most important during any year of the society's existence. A summarizing of some of the most notable documents and series, in addition to the more formal list, may be of interest.

Mr. Donald Lines Jacobus, a well known genealogist of New Haven, in May of last year, as he was soon to enter military service, placed with us his extensive collection of genealogical compilations and copies of vital records, principally of the towns of New Haven County. These were received as a gift, but were made subject to certain conditions. The principal condition is that during the lifetime of the donor's mother a fee "of one dollar per hour or fraction of an hour" shall be charged by the Society for their use, and the amount so received is to be paid to Mrs. Jacobus. A second condition is that Mr. Jacobus shall have the privilege of temporarily removing any of these records from the custody of the society for the purpose of amplifying and correcting them.

In June Mrs. Julius Gay of Farmington presented us with the genealogical and local historical collections gathered and arranged by her late husband, who was an honored member of the society for more than thirty years, and for many years one of its officers. Mr. Gay's special interest was in his native town of Farmington, and for half a century he had gathered historical material relating to it and genealogical material relating to its families and to the descendants of those who had gone out from its borders. His interest was not entirely confined to Farmington, for he copied records from nearly all the nearby towns, and from not a few located at some distance from his home. All were copied, arranged and indexed in the methodical, painstaking manner that was characteristic of the man. They comprise 80 volumes of copies and compilations of records, historical material and indexes, and genealogical

compilations of 90 different families. Some of these compilations cover not more than two or three pages, while others form a good sized (unbound) volume of more than one hundred pages. During the same month Mrs. Frank A. Hamilton of Warehouse Point gave us the genealogical manuscripts of her brother, the late James Allen Kibbe, a well known genealogist, and for twenty-two years a member of the society. These comprise genealogical gatherings on 22 families, some of them well compiled and others consisting of unarranged memoranda; also numerous genealogical note books, miscellaneous memoranda and letters. From Mr. James Shepard of New Britain, who has been on our membership roll for more than a quarter century, we have received genealogical compilations and notes on 27 families, four ancestral charts and numerous miscellaneous genealogical notes. Mr. Lawrence VanAlstyne of Sharon, for twenty-four years a life member of the society, is now retiring from genealogical work and has given us the extensive collection of genealogical material, chiefly gathered and compiled by him for and in coöperation with the late William Ogden Wheeler of Sharon, a former life member of the society. This material relates primarily to the various families of Ogdens throughout the country, and is so extensive that it seems as if scarcely a person of the name could have escaped; but a number of other families are also included. A number of the volumes are in duplicate for apparently one copy did not always satisfy Mr. Wheeler's ideas. The books range in size from thick folios, down through quartos of moderate thickness to small, thin octavos. Large and small, including duplicates, genealogies arranged in "parts," a series of field note books and about a dozen charts, they comprise 200 volumes or lesser divisions. The wealth of Ogden genealogical material here gathered can scarcely be overestimated. A series of Owen family papers presented by Miss Lena Owen of Suffield are interesting for the local historical material they contain, including data about copper ore mined at Simsbury. A considerable number of Bristol deeds and town papers, presented by our member, Garrett W. F. Blanchfield, which once belonged to a former member now deceased, Hon. Roswell Atkins, contain many items of local interest. The autograph poems by Hon. Theodore Tilton and Mrs. Elizabeth Akers and the series of autograph letters

of prominent men of the civil war period, presented by the late Gilbert A. Tracy of Putnam, through his daughter Mary Clemmer Tracy, are of much interest and represent considerable value to the collector of autographs. Our president, Charles E. Gross, Esq., showed his appreciation of the Society as the proper custodian of valuable documents when he presented us last autumn with the extremely important series of letters comprising the correspondence of the late Col. Samuel Colt of Hartford. These letters cover approximately the period of 1830–1861; and range from the time when Colt as a young and struggling inventor was endeavoring to establish in a small way the manufacture of his fire arms, to the time when he was having large and important dealings with the United States government, and extending his activities to foreign countries. The variety and importance of his interests will appear more in detail in the list of manuscripts printed on a later page. A few weeks ago Miss Freda D. Sanford of Derby, acting as executrix, placed with us the extensive correspondence of her father, the late Hon. Henry Shelton Sanford (1823–1891) of Derby, diplomat, attorney, author and business man. This correspondence is so voluminous that I have not as yet had opportunity to arrange or even to examine it. It is without doubt of wide and varied historical interest, as would be expected where its recipient had been officially connected on behalf of the United States with several of the principal Courts of Europe, in addition to having interests in the Congo region of Africa, in Venezuela, in the early efforts to construct a canal or railroad across Panama, in the western lands of the United States and in the development of Florida. There was recently accessioned and arranged an important collection of manuscripts relating to the War of 1812, which had been received some time previously from the estate of Miss Margaret M. VanDeursen of Middletown. They all relate to Connecticut, the greater part of them to Captain William VanDeursen's company, and they show record of service by many men whose names do not appear in the officially published record. The bunch of miscellaneous documents from Stonington and vicinity are from the same source as those noted in the report of last year, and serve to supplement that collection. While of a very general nature they contain some records and letters that fully justify their purchase.

A few other manuscripts have been purchased at very low prices.

A more complete list of the manuscripts acquired with the names of their donors is here given:

Samuel P. Avery, Hartford.

Letter from Col. Benjamin Tallmadge, Nov. 20, 1797.

Mr. L. C. Bennett, Ithaca, N. Y.

Leete genealogy compiled by James H. Dudley, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1863; and further Leete and Gale genealogy, and letters of 1806 and later.

Garrett W. F. Blanchfield, Hartford.

Bristol deeds, 1760–1837. (45)

Bristol town papers, receipted bills for work on highways, etc., 1848–1854. (300)

Miscellaneous manuscripts.

Homer W. Brainard, Hartford.

Inscriptions from cemeteries in Bolton and Vernon.

List of dissenters from First society in Bolton.

Mrs. F. H. Curtis (née Hollister), South Glastonbury.

Account book of John Hollister of Glastonbury, clothier, 1770–1789.

Myron A. Eddy, Newark, N. J.

Chart showing ancestral lines of the donor.

Mrs. Julius Gay, Farmington.

Genealogies of families of Adams, Barnes, Bird, Bishop, Blackleach, Bodwell, Brockway, Bronson, Brown, Buck, Bull, Cadwell, Camp, Carpenter, Carrington, Case, Catlin, Clark, Cook, Cowles, Crampton, Curtiss, Deming, Dole, Dorchester, Fitch, Freeman, Gleason, Goodman, Gridley, Guptil, Hawkins, Hawley, Hayes, Hills, Hooker, Hungerford, Hurlbut, Jones, Kellogg, Langdon, Lee, Lewis, Mather, Merrills, Miller, Mix, Moore, Newell, Newton, North, Northway, Norton, Olmsted, Orton, Orvis, Parsons, Phelps, Pitkin, Pomeroy, Porter, Reed, Rew, Richards, Rowe, Scott, Seymour, Smith, Stanley, Steele, Stone, Thomson, Tillotson, Treadwell, Treat, Ventrus, Wadsworth, Warner, Warren, Washburn, Webster, Welles, Whitman, Wiard, Wilcox, Williams, Winship, Woodford, Wright, Youngs.

Genealogical records. (19 vols.)

Miscellaneous epitaphs. (14 vols.)

Index (to above 33 volumes of records and epitaphs.)

Genealogical abstracts: Miscellaneous probate records. (2 vols.)

Names from manuscripts. (Index vol.)

Names (from printed books. Two index vols.)

Historical subjects. (Index vol.)

Towns and villages. (Index vol. of references to.)
Connecticut Courant. (Vital records from, 1764–1841.)
Family Bibles, etc. (Vital records from. 2 vols.)
Admission of freemen in Farmington.
Farmington epitaphs (and copy of earliest book of Farmington church records.)
Farmington: (Miscellaneous historical notes.)
Items of Farmington history from miscellaneous sources.
Notices of Farmington men in printed books.
Genealogical records—Farmington.
Houses in Farmington.
Farmington church records.
Index to probate records.
Extracts from Farmington town records.
Abstracts of Farmington probate records. (2 vols.)
Abstracts from town meeting records—Farmington.
Genealogical abstracts from town records. (Farmington.)
Genealogical records.
Genealogical records, vol. 2—Farmington.
Materials for history of Farmington. (3 vols.)
Hartford. (Copy of records of First church and of record of burials in old cemetery.)
Genealogical records. vol. 3—Abstracts from Hartford probate records.
Genealogical records, vol. 6—Hartford church records.
Epitaphs (from Hartford center and south cemeteries).
West Avon church records.
Genealogical records, vol. 7—West Hartford church records.
West Hartford (church records).
Bristol (New Cambridge episcopal church records).
(Berlin) Kensington (church records).
Norfolk (church records).
Simsbury (church records).
Cowles (genealogy).
Gleason (genealogy and journals).
Orderly book kept by Maj. Roger Hooker of Farmington, June 1 to July 18, 1775.
Old manuscripts. J. Gay. D.
Old letters, etc. Farmington. E.
Miscellaneous genealogical letters. N.

David I. Green, Hartford.

Ward genealogy, from papers of Catharine M. Ward of Hartford; and two Ward letters.
Catharine M. Webb's book of quotations and autograph writings.

Mr. L. F. Griswold, Meriden.

Letter from Nathaniel Fanning, Jan. 12, 1805.
Letter from Giles Bailey, April 13, 1830.

Charles E. Gross, Hartford.

Correspondence of Col. Samuel Colt of Hartford, about 3,500 letters, arranged under the following headings: Christopher Colt correspondence, 1830–1841; Correspondence, 1832–1861; Correspondence with England, 1838–1861; Correspondence with Germany, 1856–1858; Colt's Repeating Arms, 1833–1836; Patent Arms Manufacturing Company, 1835–1850; "Adventure as Agent for Patent Arms Manufacturing Company in 1838, 1839, 1840"; Tin foil cartridges, 1839–1845; Submarine battery, 1841–1859; Magnetic telegraph, 1842–1846; J. B. Colt corespondence, 1844–1846, 1854–1856.

Mrs. Frank A. Hamilton, Warehouse Point, Conn.

Genealogies or genealogical notes of families of Abbott, Allen, Bartlett, Belknap, Callender, Corey, Drew, Gates, Green, Hall, Holmes, Johnson, Kenney, King, Livermore, Meacham, Rich, Walker, Washburn, Woodruff, Work.

Miscellaneous genealogical letters and memoranda.

Genealogical note books.

Mrs. Flora Jenkins Hickox, Oneida Castle, N.Y.

Letter from John Brown to J. Whipple Jenkins, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 11, 1851.

James W. Ingalls, M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Journal, accounts and roll of Capt. Israel Putnam's company at Fort Edward in 1757, kept by Ens. Benjamin Hayward of Woodstock.

Donald Lines Jacobus, New Haven.

Beardsley family of Roxbury, copied from family Bible.

Bethany inscriptions from Old cemetery in the Hollow, Centre or Episcopal cemetery, Sperry cemetery (near Hamden), Carrington cemetery.

Blackman family of Roxbury, copied from family Bible.

Cheshire inscriptions from Old cemetery, Episcopal cemetery.

Danbury vital records from Congregational church records, town records.

Derby inscriptions from cemetery on the Housatonic river; baptisms from Congregational church records 1736–1784; baptisms from St. James episcopal church records; vital records from town records 1675–1800; see also under Mansfield.

East Haven cemetery inscriptions; vital records from town records.

French family of Roxbury, copied from family Bible.

Hamden inscriptions from Centerville cemetery, Highwood cemetery (at Hamden Plains), Mount Carmel cemetery, State Street or Cedar Hill cemetery, West woods cemetery, Whitneyville or East Plain cemetery; baptisms from East Plain church records; baptisms from Mount Carmel church records; vital records from town records.

Hunt family of Roxbury.

Hurlbut family of Roxbury.

Johnson family of Roxbury by Samuel J. Averill.

Mansfield, Rev. Richard, baptisms by in Derby and nearby towns, 1748–1754.

Middlebury cemetery inscriptions.

Milford vital records from town records 1653–1678.

Naugatuck inscriptions from Hillside cemetery, Old cemetery.

New Fairfield Congregational church records.

New Haven County Court extracts from records 1667–1753 showing conservators, fornications, partitions, etc.

New Haven County families, Encyclopedia of, about 3,000 sheets (note paper size).

New Haven County pedigrees (8 vols.).

New Haven County Superior Court extracts from records 1798–1811 showing divorces granted.

New Haven inscriptions from Fair Haven Union cemetery, Grove Street cemetery, Center Church cemetery (on old stones removed and now standing against wall in Grove Street cemetery), Center Church cemetery "of stones that had disappeared before Dexter made his copy" (from a copy made when the stones were removed to Grove Street cemetery), Westville cemetery; record of deaths 1758–1783 (and a few of later date) from First congregational church records; baptisms 1749–1762 from Second congregational church records; deaths 1812 (from New Haven and other towns) copied from Columbian Register.

North Branford Northford cemetery inscriptions.

North Haven census 1821 (arranged by heads of families); Congregational church records; vital records from town records; inscriptions from Center cemetery, Montowese cemetery, New cemetery.

Orange inscriptions from Episcopal cemetery, New Cemetery, Oak Grove cemetery, Old Cemetery; Congregational church records.

Oxford inscriptions from Quaker Farms cemetery near Seymour road, Quaker Farms cemetery on Southford road, Southford cemetery.

Pardee family of New Fairfield.

Roxbury inscriptions from cemetery at old center of the town, cemetery on hill back of modern cemetery, Flower Hill cemetery, Good Hill or Leavenworth cemetery, modern cemetery; Congregational church records; marriages from town records.

Seymour inscriptions from cemetery near Beacon Falls, Great Hill Cemetery.

Smith family of Roxbury.

Southbury inscriptions from old cemetery near center, old cemetery near Woodbury.

Wakelee family of Roxbury.

Wallingford census 1821 (arranged by heads of families); Center Street or old cemetery inscriptions; vital records from town records.

Washington inscriptions from Averill cemetery, new cemetery, New Preston cemetery, old cemetery.

Waterbury East Farms cemetery inscriptions.

Woodbridge inscriptions from cemetery near Seymour, Center or West Side cemetery, Milford side cemetery; vital records from town records.

Woodbury old cemetery inscriptions.

Prof. Henry P. Johnston, New York.

Miscellaneous Revolutionary War documents, principally orders issued by Farmington officers. (29)

Capt. Wiliam D. Love, Lynn, Mass.

Ancestral lines of John J. Corning of New York and Hartford, prepared by Rev. W. DeLoss Love.

Papers relating to the Corning fountain in Hartford.

George G. McCullough, Kearny, N. J.

McCullough genealogy, compiled by the donor.

Lena Owen, Suffield.

Owen family papers including deeds, 1724–1869 (115); account books, 1729–1828 (6); Revolutionary war papers; Granby town papers; miscellaneous papers; papers relating to the settlement of sundry estates including Lucretia Bates, William Coombs, Thomas Griffin, Abial Griswold, Gabriel Lewis, Micah Moore, Joseph Remington, Israel Stoughton, Mary Winchel.

Rev. Edwin Pond Parker, Hartford.

His address at the community thanksgiving service in Hartford, Nov. 28, 1918.

Oscar A. Phelps, Hartford.

His address at the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of a sunday school in Hartford, May 17, 1918.

Frederick A. Robbins, Jr., Hartford.

Deeds of land in Hartford, 1832–1851. (7)

Mrs. Edna M. Rogers, Norwich.

Copy of first book of vital records of the town of Preston.

Prof. A. M. Schlesinger, Columbus, O.

Journal kept at sea by Rev. Ambrose Edson of Berlin, Conn., on a voyage from New York to Buenos Ayres and return, 1832–1833.

George Dudley Seymour, New Haven.

Notes on ancestry of Curtis and allied families, by Arthur Bliss Seymour.

Frederick J. Shepard Buffalo, N. Y.

Address by Rev. Samuel Hart at 275th anniversary of Saybrook, 1910.

James Shepard, New Britain.

Genealogies of or genealogical notes on the families of Alcott, Blackney, Blakesley, Bronson, Cook, Curtis, Gaylord, Graves, Hall, Holt, Jerome, Johnson, Luddington, Mallory, Matthews,

Porter, Preston, Roberts, Sedgwick, Shepard, Spencer, Stebbins, Steele, Ventrus, Wakefield.

Miscellaneous genealogical notes and letters.

Abstracts and extracts from New Haven town and probate records.

Copy of record of burials in St. Matthew's cemetery, East Plymouth, 1846–1886.

Revolutionary rolls copied from Gad Andrus' papers.

Alice Stillman, Hartford.

Subscription paper signed by "Harrison Veterans," Sept. 27, 1888.

Letter from Rev. Hiram Eddy, Nov. 27, 1888, relating to "Harrison Veterans."

William L. Tillotson, Denver, Col.

Tillotson genealogy, compiled by the donor.

The late Gilbert A. Tracy, Putnam, through his daughter Mary Clemmer Tracy.

Autograph letters of Isaac W. Arnold, Henry W. Bellows, J. Collamer, A. G. Curtin, Geo. Wm. Curtis, S. R. Curtis, D. S. Dickinson, Mary E. Dodge, Fred. Douglass, A. J. H. Duganne, R. W. Emerson, J. C. Fremont, W. H. Furness, Q. A. Gillmore, U. S. Grant, Chas. G. Halpine, H. Hamlin, Andrew Johnson, R. E. Lee, Levi Lincoln, Stuart Lincoln, O. Lovejoy, J. McKaye, James Monteith, Geo. P. Morris, Chas. Northend, Wm. Curtis Noyes, H. E. Peck, B. Rush Plumley, C. Schurz, W. T. Sherman, Emma D. E. Southworth, Edward M. Stanton, Chas. Sumner, Jos. P. Thompson, Lyman Trumbull, Lewis Wallace, E. B. Washburne, N. P. Willis, John E. Wool, J. E. Worcester, Theodore D. Woolsey.

Autograph manuscript of "The Fading of the Mayflower," by Theodore Tilton.

Autograph poems by Mrs. Elizabeth (Chase) (Allen) Akers. (14)

George W. Tunis, West Hartford.

Letters relating to the Barnard Society of the State Normal School, New Britain, chiefly acceptances of honorary membership. (28.)

Lawrence Van Alstyne, Sharon.

Descendants of Judge David Ogden, Newark, N. J.

John Ogden family.

Ogden genealogy, showing differences between Wheeler and Dickinson as authorities.

John Ogden of Elizabethtown, N. J., memoranda concerning.

Hoffman branch of Ogden family by Wharton Dickinson.

Descendants of Sarah Ogden and Nicholas Hoffman.

New Haven, Fairfield and Greenfield Hill records.

Stamford and Fairfield, Conn.

Rye records, also White Plains records.

William Ogden Wheeler's note book.

Pierson genealogy.

Value of goods paid Indians for land at Elizabethtown.

Ogden, Whitacher, Price notes.

Duchess County Ogdens from Poughkeepsie records, etc.
Mention of Joseph and Thomas Ogden.
Genealogy of John and Richard Ogden of New Jersey, by Edwin F. Hatfield.
Descendants of John Ogden (apparently as printed by William Ogden Wheeler in 1907). (16 vols.)
Abraham Ogden and Sarah F. Ludlow, also Abraham Ogden and Abigail Weed.
Abraham Ogden and Sarah Frances Ludlow. (3 vols.)
Abraham Ogden and Abigail Weed. (4 vols.)
Benjamin Ogden and Hannah Woodruff. (4 vols.)
David Ogden and Ann Burwell. (2 vols.)
Gertrude Gouveneur and David Ogden.
David Ogden of Roxbury, N. J. (5 vols.)
John Ogden and Elizabeth.
John Ogden, son of Richard Ogden.
Jonathan Ogden and Wilmot. (3 vols.)
Middlesex Ogdens. (2 vols.)
Swaine Ogden and Mary Ackerman. (5 vols.)
Index, "South Jerseys I guess." (Evidently Ogdens.)
Crane (Descendants of Stephen. Little material in the vol.)
De Luzz, Tappan, Stevens. (Little material in the vol.)
Gouveneur genealogy. (2 vols.)
Knox genealogy. (5 vols.)
Knox, notes entered in books and kept for reference.
Samuel Richards and Elizabeth Latham. (3 vols.)
Catherine Ogden and Philip Van Cortland. (2 vols.)
Ephraim Wheeler. (2 vols.)
Sarah Ogden and Jacob Tappan.
Descendants of Elizabeth Ogden and Samuel Woodruff.
William Knox.
Wheeler. (2 vols., little material in either.)
"Hatfield's manuscript." (John Ogden genealogy.)
Ogdens of Middletown, N. Y.
David Ogden of Fishkill, N. Y., genealogy.
Appendix to Descendants of Robert Ogden, etc. (Copies of letters and documents.)
Wheeler family 1891. (2 vols.)
Edmund D. Halsey's notes. (Ogden and other families.) (2 vols.)
(Ogden families. Perhaps copied from Edmund D. Halsey's notes.)
D. Williams Patterson's note book. (Principally Ogdens.)
John and Jane Ogden, and miscellaneous Ogdens of Elizabeth, N. J., both by D. Williams Patterson.
Some records of the Ogden family by D. Williams Patterson.
The Home Department, 5 to 8 (Ogden genealogy), by D. Williams Patterson.
Descendants of Samuel Coley, by James Edward Coley.
Chain of relationship, Ogden.
P. S. de Luze note book. (Principally Ogdens.) (2 vols.)

William Ogden Wheeler's note books. (27 vols.)
Mrs. Vermilye's note books. (4 vols.)
Ogden, Ford, Seton, Edison, Knox, Creighton, etc. (Large folio vol.)
Ogden or the book of revelations. (Large folio vol.)
Crane families (28 small vols.).
Crane families (10 small vols.).
Knox genealogical data.
Jamaica, L. I., town records.
Richard Ogden, the pilgrim, copied from chart made by Edmund D. Halsey.
Ogden notes and data, copied from various sources.
Descendants of Rev. James Caldwell, and sundry loose Caldwell data.
Copy of Newspaper article about Cornelia Carter Comstock.
Simonds genealogy. (3 pp.)
The tragedy of the Caldwell family, copied from newspaper article.
David Ogden family chart.
Small genealogical memorandum books. (3.)
Sundry notes by Lawrence Van Alstyne. (Principally Ogdens.)
Rough pencil charts of Ogden families. (8.)
Rough pencil chart of Knox and allied families.
Chart of Annatie Bogardus' descendants.
Printed Ogden charts with manuscript additions. (3.)

Estate of Margaret M. Van Deursen, Middletown.

Papers relating to Connecticut men in the War of 1812; enlistments, rolls, returns, etc., partly of Capt. William Van Deursen's company, containing many names not printed in the official record.

Charles M. Webster, Hartford.

Orderly book kept at Valley Forge May 7 to June 8, 1778, probably by Serg. David Culver of Hebron in Col. John Durkee's regiment.

B. Stanley Wells, Newington.

Sermons by Rev. John Whittlesey of Berlin, 1838–1841. (7.)

Purchased.

Diary of a journey from Pittsburgh to Albany, Aug. 21 to Sept. 15, 1798.
Historical sermon at St. Albans, Vt., 1876, by Rev. N. F. Putnam.
Diary of Hon. Julius Catlin, of Hartford, Feb. 1839 to April, 1888.
Volume of Stonington church papers and deeds, 1820–1830.
Miscellaneous lot of about 200 documents including deeds and church papers, principally relating to Stonington and vicinity.
Warning and list of taxpayers for highway tax in Coventry, 1837.
Letter from John Cotton Smith to Tilley Gilbert, Dec. 3, 1805.
Letters written by J. W. Stanton in 1864 and 1865. (3.)
Historical sermon at 150th anniversary of Horseneck Chapel, Greenwich, June 18, 1899, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon at 75th anniversary of the Parish of St. John's Church, Hartford, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon at Milford in 1914 at 150th anniversary of Episcopal Church and 275th anniversary of town, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon for St. John's Church, New Milford, at 200th anniversary of the town, June 16, 1907, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon for 175th anniversary of Trinity Church, Newtown, Sept. 22, 1907, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon at sesquicentennial of St. John's Church, North Haven, Oct. 30, 1909, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon at sesquicentennial of Christ Church, Watertown, Sept. 16, 1915, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical address at celebration of 137th anniversary of Wyoming massacre, 1915, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Almy genealogy, 1865. (4 pp.)

Ancestral lines of Leonard B. Almy, M. D., of Norwich.

The total number of our readers during the past year, counting the same person but once in a day, was 2,341. This is a decrease of about six per cent. from the number for the previous year.

The most crying need of the Society to-day is for more space, particularly more shelf room. Our work is badly hampered by lack of opportunity to shelve and arrange the treasures that we already have, and every new accession, every gift or purchase serves to increase our crowded condition. Unless some relief comes to us it is to be feared that the growth and activities of the library must soon be greatly curtailed, and it is even possible that they may be completely smothered by the superabundance of our riches combined with lack of space.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.		
1918. May 1. To balance,	$1,871 78	Expense—Insurance,	$268 62	
Admission fees,	9 00	Postage and stationery,	93 74	
Annual dues,	735 00	Express,	9 41	
Dividends,	370 00	Incidentals,	38 31	
Interest,	41 30			$410 08
Special subscriptions,	32 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,420 00
Patterson Library,	1 00	Purchased Fourth Liberty Loan bond,		500 00
Income received from Goodwin Fund,	1,023 60	Purchased 2 shares Amer. Agric. Chem., com.,		200 00
Income received from Simons Fund,	324 12	Purchased $300 bonds Amer. Tel. & Tel., conv.,		282 00
Income received from Coe Fund,	49 02	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$307 35	
		Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	1,337 39	
				1,644 74
	$4,456 82			$4,456 82

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1918. May 1. Balance,	$1,141 53	Books purchased,	$10 57
Interest,	46 10	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,193 06
Income from sale of books,	16 00		
	$1,203 63		$1,203 63

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1918.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$7,459 90	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$130 00
	Income.			On account printing collections vol. 17,		500 00
	Dividends,	$160 00		Labor,		379 00
	Interest,	490 44		Sundry expenses,		70
			650 44	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$7,000 42	
	Publications sold,		45 50	Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	1,145 72	
	State appropriation,		1,000 00			8,146 14
			$9,155 84			$9,155 84

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1918.					
May 1.	Balance,	$451 53	Books purchased,	$416 28
	Dividends,	319 50	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	372 97
	Interest,	18 22		
		$789 25		$789 25

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$295 68	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$307 60
		Interest, - - - - - -	11 92		
			$307 60		$307 60

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1918.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$872 78	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$5 00
		Interest, - - - - - -	34 28	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	962 06
		Income from sale of books, -	60 00		
			$967 06		$967 06

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$317 54	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$10 00
		Interest, - - - - - -	12 30	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	334 84
		Income from sale of books, -	15 00		
			$344 84		$344 84

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$321 78	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$334 43
		Interest,	12 65		
			$334 43		$334 43

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$5 92	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$6 14
		Interest,	22		
			$6 14		$6 14

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$125 52	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$133 83
		Interest,	5 06		
		Income from sale of books,	3 25		
			$133 83		$133 83

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$39 07	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank,	$40 63
		Interest,	1 56		
			$40 63		$40 63

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$1,023 60
		Dividends,	683 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	340 00		
		Interest,	60		
			$1,039 20		$1,039 20

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$3 19	Income to General Fund,	$324 12
		Dividends,	324 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
		Interest,	12		
			$327 31		$327 31

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$25 50	Income to General Fund,	$49 02
		Dividends,	48 00	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
		Interest,	1 02		
			$74 52		$74 52

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. pref.,	$1,000 00	134	$1,340 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	86	3,440 00
20 shares Southern Railway, pref., - -	2,000 00	70	1,400 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	48	672 00
$500 bond Second Liberty Loan, conv. 4¼%,	- -	94.52	472 60
$500 bond Fourth Liberty Loan, 4¼%, - -	- -	94.56	472 80
2 shares Amer. Agri. Chem., com., - -	- -	110	220 00
$300 bond Am. Tel. & Tel., conv., - -	- -	103	309 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,337 39	—	1,337 39
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	307 35	—	307 35
			$10,010 57

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	67	$1,340 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	73	730 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	86	860 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - - -	3,150 00	—	3,150 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - - -	7,000 42	—	7,000 42
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - - -	1,145 72	—	1,145 72
			$14,226 14

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	230	$1,150 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	240	3,600 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	105	1,995 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	372 97	—	372 97
			$7,117 97

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,148. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,193 06

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $878.65.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $962 06

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $307 60

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $331.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $334 84

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $112.18

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $133 83

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - - $40 63

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	67	$938 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	96	960 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., -	1,000 00	103	1,030 00
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	97	970 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	80	1,200 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	227	2,497 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	235	2,350 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co., of New York, -	1,500 00	100	1,500 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944,	2,000 00	96	1,920 00
$2,000 bonds Consol. Gas Co., of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - -	2,000 00	102	2,040 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - -	2,000 00	80	1,600 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$17,020 60

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref.,	$1,000 00	102	$1,020 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - -	1,000 00	115	1,150 00
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	99	990 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,000 00	105	1,050 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., -		345	690 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19		3 19
			$4,903 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., - - -	73	$876 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, - - -		25 50
		$901 50

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $334 43

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $6 14

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, March 15, 1917.*
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.
Maltbie, William M., Granby, Aug. 1, 1917.
Haines, Frank D., Portland, Aug. 30, 1918.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Armstrong, William Lucius, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1918.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bartlett, Samuel Otis, Hartford, March 4, 1919.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, Charles Newcomb, Branford, March 4, 1919.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, April 4, 1905.

Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.

Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Erastus C., East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.

Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Edmund Grant, Hartford, April 2, 1918.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.

Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New York, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Frank I., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1917.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.

Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rogers, Mrs. Sophie Selden, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1917.
Royce, Helen Elizabeth, Hartford, May 27, 1919.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simonds, Robert Hale, Warehouse Point, May 27, 1919.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Greenfield, Mass., May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sugden Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.

Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	11	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Hellenic Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	4	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Amer. Intern'l Shipbuilding Corp.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Jewish Committee,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Philosophical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Red Cross,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	2	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armenian Herald,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armour, J. Ogden,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Armour & Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	5	—
Association of Railway Executives,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	4
Balch, Thomas Willing,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	61	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	10	—	—
Bidwell, Howard E.,	E. Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Blackstone Memorial Library,	Branford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	8
Boyd, Mrs. Edward S.,	Woodbury, Conn.,	1	—	—
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Brown, Rome G.,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	2	—
Bull, John E.,	Centerbrook, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	—	40	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	2	6	—
Carnegie Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Chicago Daily News,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	2	—	—
Child, Grace A.,	Putnam, Conn.,	—	1	—
Clark, Charles H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	40	—
Clark, F. Spencer,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	3
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	1	5	—
Commercial Museum,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	14	48	13
Conn. Academy of Arts & Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	—
Conn. Hospital for the Insane,	Middletown, Conn.,	1	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	5	—
Connecticut State Library,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	29	2

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Cook, A. R.,	Tacoma, Wash.,	1	—	—
Corbett, Henry R.,	Kenilworth, Ill.,	—	1	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Ct.,	—	1	—
Dermott, Henry S.,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Detroit Museum of Art,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Dexter, Franklin B.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Dixon, W. Macneile,	London, Eng.,	4	31	1
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	5	—
Ensign, Charles S., Jr.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Erskine, Albert R.,	South Bend, Ind.,	1	—	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Faxon, Walter C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	26	—
Felt & Tarrant Manufacturing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Fyler, Emma R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	18	6	—
Gary, Elbert H.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Gates, Susa Young,	Salt Lake City, Utah,	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	4	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	45	6
Gay, Mrs. Julius,	Farmington, Conn.,	1	—	—
Geer, E. Selden,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	9	1
General Conference of Connecticut,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	6	7	1
Girard Trust Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Great Britain, Government of,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Green, David I.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	7
Guaranty Trust Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	20	8
Guernsey, Mrs. J. E.,	Calhoun, Ala.,	5	1	—
Hanson, Willis T., Jr.,	Schenectady, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Harper & Brothers,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Hart, Claude B.,	South St. Paul, Minn.,	—	1	—
Hartford Hospital,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	65	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hewins, Caroline M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hubbard, Frank A.,	Sandusky, O.,	—	1	—
Humane Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Illinois Centennial Commission,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
Illinois Industrial Survey,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Institute of Makers of Explosives,	New York, N. Y.,	—	4	—
Italian Bur. of Public Information,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Jameson, J. Franklin,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Japan Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Johnson, Estate of Harriet,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	28	—
Johnston, Henry P.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	2
Kahn, Otto H.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	2	—
King, Charles J.,	Norwich, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kinney, Mrs. Sara T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	5	—	—
Kougl. Vit. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Laval University,	Ontario, Can.,	1	—	—
League to Enforce Peace,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	2	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	4	—	—
Library of War Literature,	New York, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Litchfield Historical Society,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Lithuanian National Council,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Little, Arthur D.,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
London & Middlesex Hist'l Society,	London, Can.,	—	1	—
Long Island Historical Society,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	5	63	1
Loomis, A. H.,	Up. Montclair, N. J.	—	—	27
Louisiana Historical Society,	New Orleans, La.,	2	—	—
Louisiana State Museum,	New Orleans, La.,	1	1	—
McAdoo, William G.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Maher, Stephen J.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	2	—	—
Mattatuck Historical Society,	Waterbury, Conn.,	1	—	—
Merchantile Library Association,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lansing, Mich.,	4	—	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Morris, Seymour,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
National Association of Distillers,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
National Home for Soldiers,	National Home, O.,	3	—	—
National Society D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	2	—
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Eng. Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New Hampshire Hist. Society,	Concord, N. H.,	—	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	4	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	3	—	—
New York Public Library,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York State Library,	Albany, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society,	Halifax, N. S.,	1	—	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Ontario Historical Society,	Toronto, Can.,	3	3	—
Owen, Lena,	Suffield, Conn.,	—	—	9
Pack, Charles L.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Parker, Edwin Pond,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Phelps, Oscar A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	7
Phillips, Ebenezer S.,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	—	1	—
Pitkin, Mrs. Albert Hastings,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Publishers Advisory Board,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Ransdell, Joseph E.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Rapid Transit Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute,	Troy, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association,	Westerly, R. I.,	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Robbins, Frederick A., Jr.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	8
Rockefeller, John D., Jr.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	3	—
Rockefeller Foundation,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Rogers, Mrs. Harry,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	2	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	8	—
Sage, John Hall,	Portland, Conn.,	—	1	2
St. Louis Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Shannon, R. C.,	Brookport, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Shepard, James,	New Britain, Conn.,	1	13	3
Slav Press Bureau,	Washington, D. C.,	—	4	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	5	12	—
Soc. for Preserv. of N. E. Antiquities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Society of Colonial Wars,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	1	—
Sons of the Revolution,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	1	—
Starr, E. C.,	Cornwall, Conn.,	—	3	—
State Board of Entomology,	Knoxville, Tenn.,	—	3	—
State Historical Society,	Springfield, Ill.,	2	—	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Iowa,	4	16	—
State Historical Society,	Topeka, Kan.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	2	1	—
Stauffer, Vernon,	Hiram, O.,	1	—	—
Stillman, Alice,	Hartford, Conn.,	19	3	1
Stone, Mrs. Edward C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	8	—
Swift & Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Talcott, The late Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Territorial Pioneers Association,	Lincoln, Neb.,	—	1	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	4	—
Tucker, Sidvin F.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Tuttle, Jane,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	4	—
United States (all departments),	Washington, D. C.,	12	22	1
University of Chicago,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	—	1	—
University of Colorado,	Boulder, Col.,	1	—	—
University of Minnesota,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	2	4	—
University of State of New York,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	3	—
Van Alstyne, Lawrence,	Sharon, Conn.,	2	2	2
Van Deursen, Estate of Margaret M.,	Middletown, Conn.,	3	11	—
Van Syckle, Raymond E.,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Vermont Historical Society,	Montpelier, Vt.,	1	—	—
Virginia State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	2	—	—
Wanser, William H.,	Slingerlands, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash.,	1	—	—
Weaver, Thomas S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	4	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O.,	—	2	—
Woods, Henry E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
World Peace Foundation,	Boston, Mass.,	—	20	—
Yale University,	New Haven, Conn.,	3	3	1
Yale University Press,	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 19.

P
H U.S. ~~Hist.~~
C

Connecticut Historical Society

Annual report
1910-1919

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY